



# Catalogue

Valid from November 2008

Catalogue



## WISI Communications GmbH & Co. KG

Empfangs- und Verteiltechnik  
Wilhelm-Sihn-Straße 5-7  
75223 Niefern-Oeschelbronn, Germany

Phone: +49 72 33-66-2 80  
Fax: +49 72 33-66-3 50  
E-mail: [info@wisi.de](mailto:info@wisi.de)  
Internet: [www.wisi.de](http://www.wisi.de)

084 119/11.08./www.zetb.de/technical Modifications reserved. WISI cannot be held liable for any printing error.

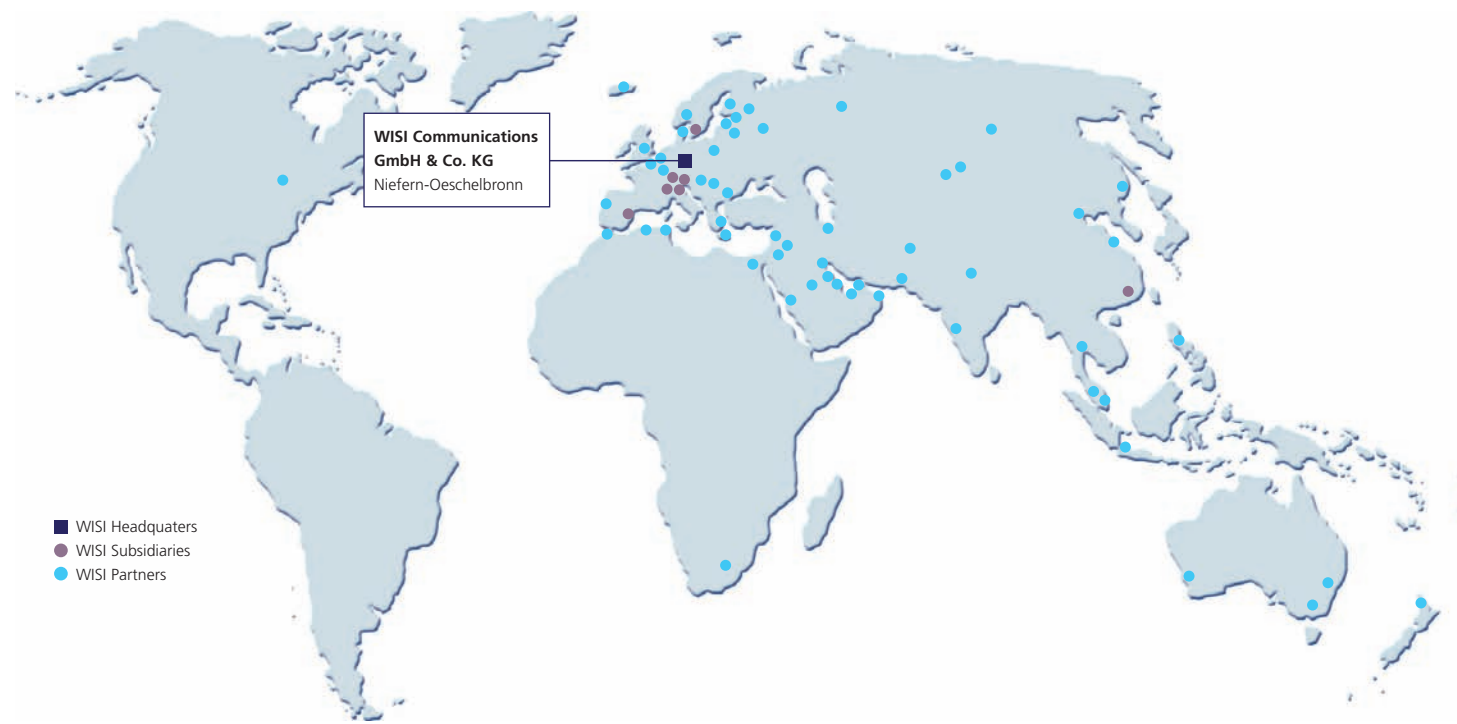


... a link to the future

... a link to the future



# WISI – linked worldwide



**Germany**  
**WISI Communications GmbH & Co. KG**  
 Empfangs- und Verteiltechnik  
 Wilhelm-Sihn-Straße 5-7  
 75223 Niefern-Oeschelbronn  
 Phone: +49 72 33 66280  
 Fax: +49 72 33 66350  
 E-mail: info@wisi.de, Internet: www.wisi.de

**Austria**  
**Wilhelm Sihn jr. & Co. Ges.m.b.H.**  
 Pfarrgasse 79  
 A-1230 WIEN  
 Phone: +43 1 6163412  
 Fax: +43 1 616341220  
 E-mail: info@wisi.at, Internet: www.wisi.at

**France**  
**WISI-FRANCE SARL**  
 BP 1315  
 F-68013 COLMAR cedex  
 Phone: +33 389 41 1647  
 Fax: +33 389 23 1930  
 E-mail: wisi-france@wanadoo.fr, Internet: www.wisi-france.fr

**China**  
**Mantenna WISI Engineering Co. Ltd.**  
 K.K. Industrial Building  
 Block C, 1<sup>st</sup> floor,  
 5 Mok Cheng Street,  
 Tokwawan, Kowloon HONG KONG  
 Phone: +852 2362 4315  
 Fax: +852 2764 2745  
 E-mail: wisihkg@hkstar.com

**Sweden**  
**WISI ANTENN AB**  
 Box 9067  
 SE-20039 MALMÖ  
 Phone: +46 40 22 02 10  
 Fax: +46 40 22 11 81  
 E-mail: info@wisi.se, Internet: www.wisi.se

**Spain**  
**WISI COMUNICACIONES, S.A.**  
 Pol. Ind. Mejorada – C/. Duero, 50  
 E-28840 MEJORADA DEL CAMPO (MADRID)  
 Phone: +34 91 6794280  
 Fax: +34 91 6794281  
 E-mail: info@wisi.es, Internet: www.wisi.es

**Switzerland**  
**Wilhelm Sihn AG**  
 Hintermättlistrasse 9  
 CH-5506 MÄGENWIL  
 Phone: +41 62 8967040  
 Fax: +41 62 8967041  
 E-mail: info@wisi.ch, Internet: www.wisi.ch

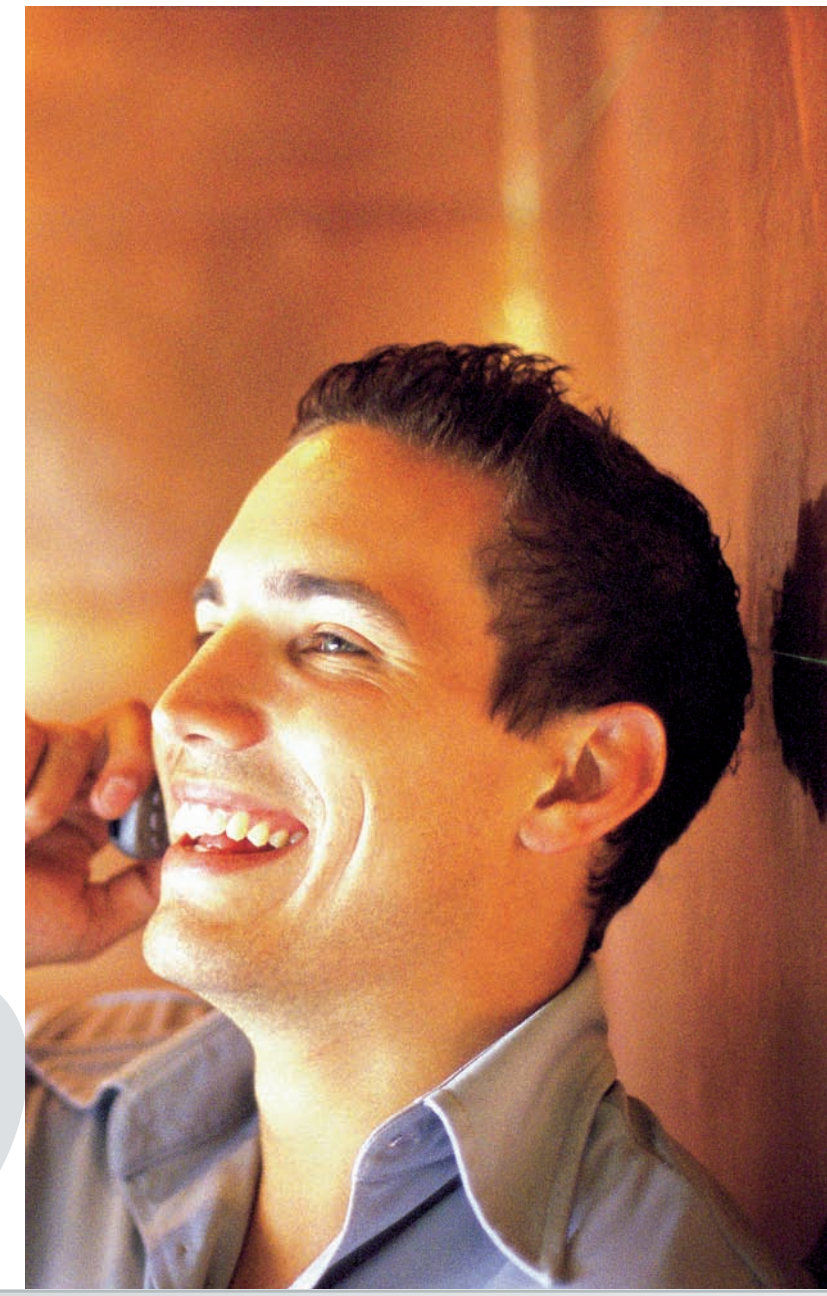
# WISI

## We are spoken about, *about* worldwide.

Worldwide networking enables products and services to be presented in a global framework. Quality, reliability, availability and economic efficiency are now just a matter of course in the international context. The decisive factor is competence as a system provider and a creative force with which tasks can be solved. The customer remains the focus at the start, in the center and at the end of this process.

Engineering and development performances by WISI have enjoyed a good reputation from time immemorial. WISI supplied the reception and distribution technology for the world's largest MMDS system in Hong Kong and also for the most powerful interconnected full-service multimedia networks, both in Switzerland and also in Germany.

These are just a few of the highlights of the recent history of the company. Whether regional or global, WISI takes on the challenges. We supply reliable technology and are therefore a completely competent partner from the planning stage right up to project completion.



# WISI

... a link to the future

2012

# Communication *is our life.*

Communication defines our everyday life, informs us, imparts knowledge and experience. It supports our understanding and helps us solving problems.

We at WISI do everything possible to provide you with all necessary tools for your communication of today and tomorrow.



Com

*... a link to the future*





# Table of Content

## Terrestrial antennas



### FM radio antennas

UA 01	14
UA 05	14
UE 01	14

### VHF III antennas

FO 04	15
FX 07	15
FX 10	15
FX 13	15

### VHF III channel group antennas

FA 45	16
FA 47	16
FA 49	16

### UHF antennas

EB 15	17
EB 22	17
EB 44	17
EB 66	17
EB 76	18
EE 06	18
EZ 44	18

### VHF-UHF multiband antennas

EA 34	19
EA 65	19

## Mechanical accessories



### Mast accessories

NB 10	22
NC 03	22
NC 10	22
NC 11	22
NC 85 B	22
NC 91	23
NC 95 A	23

### Installation materials

NB 02	23
NB 04	23

### Wall mounting

MN 03	24
MN 08	24
MN 09	24
MN 10	25
MN 11	25

### Roof mounting

MN 15	25
MN 16	26

### Masts

MN 17	26
MN 60 0300	26

### Mast mounting kit

NG 03	26
-------	----

## Electrical accessories



### Tee-splitter, plug-on type

DM 43 A 0397	28
DM 44 A 0397	28

### DC Block

DL 05	28
DL 20 A	28
DL 20 G	29

### Filter

DL 40 B	29
---------	----

### Tap offs 1-way DM 2...B (F-type connector)

DM 21 B	29
DM 22 B	29
DM 24 B	29
DM 25 B	29

### Tap offs 2-way DM 3...B (F-type connector)

DM 31 B	30
DM 32 B	30
DM 34 B	30
DM 35 B	30

### Tap offs 4-way DM 36 A/B (F-type connector)

DM 36 A 4012	31
DM 36 A 4016	31
DM 36 A 4020	31

DM 36 A 4024	32
DM 36 B 4013	32

### Tap offs 4-way DM 3...B (F-type connector)

DM 37 B 6013	33
DM 38 B 8013	33

### Tap offs 3-way DM 39A (F-type connector)

DM 39 A	34
---------	----

### Tap offs 1-way DM 51... (F-type connector)

DM 51 1010	35
DM 51 1015	35
DM 51 1020	35

### Tap offs 2-way DM 52... (F-type connector)

DM 52 2010	36
DM 52 2015	36
DM 52 2020	36

### Tap offs 4-way DM 54A... (F-type connector)

DM 54 A 4010	37
DM 54 A 4015	37
DM 54 A 4020	37
DM 54 A 4025	37

### Splitters DM 02A...08B (F-type connector)

DM 02 A	38
DM 03 A	38
DM 04 A	38
DM 06 B	38
DM 08 B	38

### Splitters SAT-IF DM 1... (F-type connector)

DM 12 A	39
DM 13 A	39
DM 14 A	39
DM 16 B	39

### F-type Accessories

DV 10	40
DV 14	40
DV 15	40
DV 24	40
DV 25	40
DV 45	40
DV 46	40

DV 49 A	40
DV 50	40
DV 52	40
DV 53	40
DV 54	40
DV 55	41
DZ 01	41
DZ 14	41
DZ 15	41
MZ 01	41

### F-type connectors crimp

DV 80	41
DV 85	41
DV 90	41
DV 95	41
DV 97	41
DV 99	41
DZ 85	41

### IEC-Accessories

DV 01 0397	42
DV 07 0397	42
DV 60 0397	42
DV 75	42
DV 82 0397	42

### Universal wall outlet sockets

DB 03	43
DB 05	43
DB 07	43

### Wall outlet sockets

DB 10	44
DB 16	44

### Wall outlet sockets special types

DB 17	45
DB 33	45

### SAT wall outlet sockets

DB 52	46
DB 53	46

### Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual

DM 80	47
-------	----

### Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual, DD 04

DD 04 0650	48
------------	----



# content

## Table of Content



DD 04 M 0650 \_\_\_\_\_ 48

### Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 11

DD 11 0650 \_\_\_\_\_ 49  
DD 11 M 0650 \_\_\_\_\_ 49

### Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 15

DD 15 0650 \_\_\_\_\_ 50  
DD 15 M 0650 \_\_\_\_\_ 50

### Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 19

DD 19 0650 \_\_\_\_\_ 51  
DD 19 M 0650 \_\_\_\_\_ 51

### Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 23

DD 23 0650 \_\_\_\_\_ 52  
DD 23 M 0650 \_\_\_\_\_ 52

### Accessories for wall outlet sockets

DD 99 \_\_\_\_\_ 53  
DS 26 0301 \_\_\_\_\_ 53  
DS 26 0501 \_\_\_\_\_ 53  
DS 26 0901 \_\_\_\_\_ 53  
DV 23 \_\_\_\_\_ 53  
DW 42 \_\_\_\_\_ 53  
DW 44 \_\_\_\_\_ 53  
DW 45 \_\_\_\_\_ 53  
DW 46 \_\_\_\_\_ 53  
DW 49 M \_\_\_\_\_ 53

### Connectors, terminals, splices

ZG 27 \_\_\_\_\_ 54

### Accessories for connectors, terminals, splices

ZG 28 \_\_\_\_\_ 54  
ZG 35 \_\_\_\_\_ 54

### CATV/house terminal box

XU 60 \_\_\_\_\_ 54  
XU 61 \_\_\_\_\_ 54  
XU 62 \_\_\_\_\_ 54  
XU 63 \_\_\_\_\_ 55  
XU 64 \_\_\_\_\_ 55

### Cable connecting terminals

ZE 10 0200 \_\_\_\_\_ 56  
ZE 11 0200 \_\_\_\_\_ 56  
ZE 12 0200 \_\_\_\_\_ 56  
ZE 13 C 0200 \_\_\_\_\_ 56  
ZE 14 0200 \_\_\_\_\_ 56  
ZE 15 0200 \_\_\_\_\_ 56  
ZE 16 0200 \_\_\_\_\_ 56  
ZG 22 0200 \_\_\_\_\_ 56  
ZK 10 0200 \_\_\_\_\_ 56  
ZR 10 0200 \_\_\_\_\_ 57  
ZZ 11 \_\_\_\_\_ 57  
ZZ 12 \_\_\_\_\_ 57

### Coaxial cable

### Coaxial cables 75 Ω white

MK 75 B 0101 \_\_\_\_\_ 60  
MK 75 C 0101 \_\_\_\_\_ 60  
MK 75 C 0500 \_\_\_\_\_ 60  
MK 95 C 0015/0025 \_\_\_\_\_ 60  
MK 95 C 0100/0101/0250 \_\_\_\_\_ 61  
MK 95 C 0500 \_\_\_\_\_ 61  
MK 96 F 0100/0101/0250 \_\_\_\_\_ 61  
MK 96 F 0500 \_\_\_\_\_ 62  
MK 96 L 0100 \_\_\_\_\_ 62  
MK 96 L 0500 \_\_\_\_\_ 62

### Coaxial cables 75 Ω black

MK 15 0500 \_\_\_\_\_ 63

### Cable boxes

MB 01 \_\_\_\_\_ 64  
MB 02 \_\_\_\_\_ 64

### Satellite receiving systems

### WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas

OA 13 A \_\_\_\_\_ 66  
OA 78 \_\_\_\_\_ 66  
OA 78 B \_\_\_\_\_ 66  
OA 98 \_\_\_\_\_ 67  
OA 98 B \_\_\_\_\_ 67

### WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas OA 85

OA 85 G \_\_\_\_\_ 68  
OA 85 H \_\_\_\_\_ 68  
OA 85 I \_\_\_\_\_ 68

### WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed systems

OC 01 \_\_\_\_\_ 69  
OC 01 B \_\_\_\_\_ 69  
OC 02 \_\_\_\_\_ 69  
OC 02 B \_\_\_\_\_ 69  
OC 04 \_\_\_\_\_ 69  
OC 04 B \_\_\_\_\_ 69  
OC 05 \_\_\_\_\_ 70  
OC 06 \_\_\_\_\_ 70  
OC 06 B \_\_\_\_\_ 70

### WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed holder

OF 10 \_\_\_\_\_ 71  
OF 10 B \_\_\_\_\_ 71  
OF 70 \_\_\_\_\_ 71  
OF 70 B \_\_\_\_\_ 71  
OF 85 0002 \_\_\_\_\_ 71  
OF 85 0004 \_\_\_\_\_ 71  
OF 90 \_\_\_\_\_ 71  
OF 90 B \_\_\_\_\_ 71

### WISI ORBIT Offset antennas

OA 10 \_\_\_\_\_ 72  
OA 36 G \_\_\_\_\_ 72  
OA 36 H \_\_\_\_\_ 72  
OA 36 I \_\_\_\_\_ 72  
OA 38 G \_\_\_\_\_ 73  
OA 38 H \_\_\_\_\_ 73  
OA 38 I \_\_\_\_\_ 73

### Accessories WISI ORBIT Feed systems

OP 08 C \_\_\_\_\_ 73

### WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, stand alone 5 inputs

DY 56 A \_\_\_\_\_ 74  
DY 58 A \_\_\_\_\_ 74

### WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascable 5 inputs

DY 12 \_\_\_\_\_ 75  
DY 16 \_\_\_\_\_ 75  
DY 44 A \_\_\_\_\_ 75  
DY 46 A \_\_\_\_\_ 75

DY 48 A \_\_\_\_\_ 76  
DY 54 B \_\_\_\_\_ 76  
DY 56 B \_\_\_\_\_ 76  
DY 58 B \_\_\_\_\_ 76

### WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascable 9 inputs

DY 04 \_\_\_\_\_ 77  
DY 06 \_\_\_\_\_ 77  
DY 08 \_\_\_\_\_ 77  
DY 94 A \_\_\_\_\_ 78  
DY 96 A \_\_\_\_\_ 78  
DY 98 A \_\_\_\_\_ 78

### WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadeable, 17 Inputs

DY 25 \_\_\_\_\_ 79  
DY 26 \_\_\_\_\_ 79

### MULTISYSTEM QUICK Accessories

DV 24 \_\_\_\_\_ 80  
DV 25 \_\_\_\_\_ 80  
DV 49 A \_\_\_\_\_ 80  
DY 20 \_\_\_\_\_ 80  
DY 50 A \_\_\_\_\_ 81  
DY 55 \_\_\_\_\_ 81  
DY 90 \_\_\_\_\_ 82

### WISI Multitap

DM 90 \_\_\_\_\_ 82

### Receiver

### Receiver DVB-S

OR 18 \_\_\_\_\_ 84  
OR 18 HDMI \_\_\_\_\_ 85  
OR 20 \_\_\_\_\_ 86  
OR 20 HDMI \_\_\_\_\_ 87  
OR 22 \_\_\_\_\_ 88  
OR 25 \_\_\_\_\_ 89  
OR 26 \_\_\_\_\_ 90  
OR 50 D \_\_\_\_\_ 91  
OR 52 D \_\_\_\_\_ 92  
OR 53 D \_\_\_\_\_ 93  
OR 54 D \_\_\_\_\_ 94  
OR 55 D \_\_\_\_\_ 95





# Table of Content

## Receiver DVB-T

OR 21	96
OR 51 D	97

## Accessories SAT-Receivers

OB 03	97
-------	----

## Channel processing



## MINI HEADEND analog

OM 03	100
OV 10	101

## MINI HEADEND digital

OM 01	102
-------	-----

## MINI HEADEND modules DVB-S

OM 16 A	103
OM 17 A	104
OM 75	105

## MINI HEADEND modules DVB-T

OM 18 A	106
OM 33	107
OM 35	108

## MINI HEADEND modules TS

OM 14 A	109
OM 15 A	110

## MINI HEADEND modules AV

OM 10	111
-------	-----

## MINI HEADEND accessories

OM 13 A	111
---------	-----

## COMPACT HEADEND

OK 40 A	112
---------	-----

## COMPACT HEADEND modules analog TV

OK 34 A	113
OK 44 A	114

## COMPACT HEADEND modules analog FM

OK 22	115
OK 22 6673	115
OK 42	116

## COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV

OK 45 A	116
OK 75 M	117
OK 86	118
OK 87	119
OK 89	120

## COMPACT HEADEND modules digital FM

OK 72	121
-------	-----

## COMPACT HEADEND accessories

OK 41	122
OK 41 A	122
OK 52	122

## TOPLINE HEADEND

OV 50 A	123
---------	-----

## TOPLINE HEADEND Dual QAM transmodulator

OV 75 M	124
---------	-----

## TOPLINE HEADEND COFDM transmodulator

OV 75 M	125
---------	-----

## TOPLINE HEADEND DVB remultiplexer

OV 75M Remux	126
--------------	-----

## OV 75 M - front end modules

ASI front end	127
AV MPEG front end	128
DVB-C front end	128
DVB-S front end	128
DVB-S2 front end	129
DVB-T front end	129
IP front end	129
SDI MPEG front end	130

## OV 75 M ordering informations

Ordering information	131
----------------------	-----

## TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog FM

OV 35 A	132
OV 36 A	133
OV 45 D	134

## TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog FM

OV 22	135
OV 42 A	135

## TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV

OV 76 A	136
OV 76 E	137
OV 77 A	138
OV 77 E	139
OV 79 A	140

## TOPLINE HEADEND accessories

OV 51 S	141
OV 52	141
OV 62 A	141
OV 62 D	141
OV 65	142
OV 66	142
OV 67	142
OV 97	142
OV 98 A	142
OV 99	143

## STREAMLINE

OSxxx	144
OSxxx	145
OT 32	146
OTxxx	147

## STREAMLINE front end modules

ASI in/out, ASI dual in	148
Audio-, Video TS encoder	149
DVB-C front end	149
DVB-S / DVB-S dual front end	150
DVB-S2 front end	150
DVB-T front end	151
SDI front end	152

## Amplifiers, power supplies



## Multiband amplifiers for VHF-UHF, FM

VS 80 A	154
---------	-----

## Splitband amplifiers

VS 93 B	155
VX 51	156
VS 94	156
VS 95	157

## MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifiers

VX 81	158
VX 82	158
VX 86	158
VX 87	158

## MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifier 6 outputs

VX 67 A	159
---------	-----

## HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers

VX 46 A	160
---------	-----

## HOME LINE accessories

XE 40 0300	161
XE 40 0650	161

## HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers B type

VX 43 B	162
VX 44 B	163
VX 45 B	164

## HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers E type

VX 45 E	165
---------	-----

## VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers

VX 20 B	166
VX 21 P	166
VX 22 A	166
VX 22 P	167
VX 23 P	167





# content

## Table of Content



<b>VALUE LINE accessories</b>	
VX 28 A 0300	168
VX 28 A 0650	168
ZG 01	168

### VALUE LINE programmable distribution amplifiers

VX 24	169
VX 25	169

### VALUE LINE accessories for programmable amplifiers

VX 27 A	170
VX 27 A 1200	170
XE 20 A 0300	170
XE 20 A 0650	170
XE 51	170
XE 51 6000	170
XE 52	170
XE 52 6000	170
XE 57	170
XM 25 0082	170
XM 25 0131	170

### VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch

VX 26 H	171
VX 26 L	172
VX 29 H	173
VX 29 L	174

### COMPACT LINE programmable trunk amplifiers

VX 52	175
VX 53	175
VX 54	175
VX 55	175
VX 56	176
VX 57	176

### COMPACT LINE accessories

VT 51 A	177
XE 04 0150	177
XE 04 0400	177
XE 50 0300	177
XE 50 0650	177
XE 51	177
XE 51 6000	177
XE 52	177
XE 52 6000	177
XE 54	177

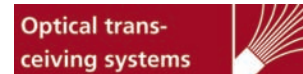
XE 57	177
XM 51	178
XM 53	178
XM 55	178
XM 56	178

### COMPACT LINE VX 58xxxx

VX 58 0407	178
VX 58 0607	178
VX 58 0703	178
VX 58 0855	178

### Power supplies

VA 34 A	179
VA 42	179



### ACCESS LINE

CP 10	182
CP 10	183

### FIBER LINE optical receivers

LR 52 S	184
---------	-----

### FIBER LINE optical transmitters

LT 53 S	
LT 53 S 0400	185
LT 54 S 1000	186
LT 54 S 2000	187
LT 61 S 0400	188

### FIBER LINE optical nodes

LR 43 S	
LR 63 S	189
LR 43 S	
LR 63 S	190
LR 54 S	
LR 55 S	191
LR 54 S	
LR 55 S	192

### FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes

LR 40 S	192
LT 40 S	193
LT 41 S	193
LT 45 S 1430	193
LT 45 S 1450	193
LT 45 S 1470	193
LT 45 S 1490	193

LT 45 S 1510	194
LT 45 S 1530	194
LT 45 S 1550	194
LT 45 S 1570	194
LT 45 S 1590	195
LT 45 S 1610	195
OK 41 A	195
XC 40	195
XE 50 F 0300	195
XE 50 F 0650	196
XS 40	196

### MINI NODE optical nodes

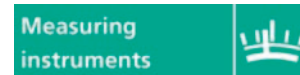
LR 26	196
LR 60 S	197
LR 81	198
LR 82	199

### MINI NODE accessories optical nodes

OK 41 A	199
---------	-----

### Optical accessories

LK 05	200
LK 06	200
LK 08	200
LK 12	200
LK 13	200
LK 14	200
LP 01 S	200
LP 02 S	200
LP 04 S	200
LP 05	201
LP 08	201
LP 09	201
LP 11	201



### Universal measuring receiver

WA 31	204
WA 70 A	205

### Options Universal measuring receiver WA 31

WZ 31	205
-------	-----

### Options Universal measuring receiver WA 70 A

WZ 18	206
WZ 19	206
WZ 20	206
WZ 21	206
WZ 22	206
WZ 23	206
WZ 24	206





# Table of Content



## A

ASI front end	127
ASI in/out, ASI dual in	148
AV MPEG front end	128
Audio-, Video TS encoder	149

## C

CP 10	183
-------	-----

## D

DB 03	43
DB 05	43
DB 07	43
DB 10	44
DB 16	44
DB 17	45
DB 33	45
DB 52	46
DB 53	46
DD 04 0650	48
DD 04 M 0650	48
DD 11 0650	49
DD 11 M 0650	49
DD 15 0650	50
DD 15 M 0650	50
DD 19 0650	51
DD 19 M 0650	51
DD 23 0650	52
DD 23 M 0650	52
DD 99	53
DL 05	28
DL 20 A	28
DL 20 G	29
DL 40 B	29
DM 02 A	38
DM 03 A	38
DM 04 A	38
DM 06 B	38
DM 08 B	38
DM 12 A	39
DM 13 A	39
DM 14 A	39
DM 16 B	39
DM 21 B	29
DM 22 B	29
DM 24 B	29
DM 25 B	29
DM 31 B	30
DM 32 B	30

DM 34 B	30
DM 35 B	30
DM 36 A 4012	31
DM 36 A 4016	31
DM 36 A 4020	31
DM 36 A 4024	32
DM 36 B 4013	32
DM 37 B 6013	33
DM 38 B 8013	33
DM 39 A	34
DM 43 A 0397	28
DM 44 A 0397	28
DM 51 1010	35
DM 51 1015	35
DM 51 1020	35
DM 52 2010	36
DM 52 2015	36
DM 52 2020	36
DM 54 A 4010	37
DM 54 A 4015	37
DM 54 A 4020	37
DM 54 A 4025	37
DM 80	47
DM 90	82
DS 26 0301	53
DS 26 0501	53
DS 26 0901	53
DV 01 0397	42
DV 07 0397	42
DV 10	40
DV 14	40
DV 15	40
DV 23	53
DV 24	80
DV 25	80
DV 45	40
DV 46	40
DV 49 A	80
DV 50	40
DV 52	40
DV 53	40
DV 54	40
DV 55	41
DV 60 0397	42
DV 75	42
DV 80	41
DV 82 0397	42
DV 85	41
DV 90	41
DV 95	41
DV 97	41
DV 99	41
DVB-C front end	128

DVB-C front end	149
DVB-S / DVB-S dual front end	150
DVB-S front end	128
DVB-S2 front end	150
DVB-T front end	151
DW 42	53
DW 44	53
DW 45	53
DW 46	53
DW 49 M	53
DY 04	77
DY 06	77
DY 08	77
DY 12	75
DY 16	75
DY 20	80
DY 25	79
DY 26	79
DY 44 A	75
DY 46 A	75
DY 48 A	76
DY 50 A	81
DY 54 B	76
DY 55	81
DY 56 A	74
DY 56 B	76
DY 58 A	74
DY 58 B	76
DY 90	82
DY 94 A	78
DY 96 A	78
DY 98 A	78
DZ 01	41
DZ 14	41
DZ 15	41
DZ 85	41

## E

EA 34	19
EA 65	19
EB 15	17
EB 22	17
EB 44	17
EB 66	17
EB 76	18
EE 06	18
EZ 44	18

## F

FA 45	16
FA 47	16

FA 49	16
FO 04	15
FX 07	15
FX 10	15
FX 13	15

## I

IP front end	129
--------------	-----

## L

LK 05	200
LK 06	200
LK 08	200
LK 12	200
LK 13	200
LK 14	200
LP 01S	200
LP 02 S	200
LP 04 S	200
LP 05	201
LP 08	201
LP 09	201
LP 11	201
LR 26	196
LR 40 S	192
LR 43 S	
LR 63 S	190
LR 52 S	184
LR 54 S	
LR 55 S	192
LR 60 S	197
LR 81	198
LR 82	199
LT 40 S	193
LT 41 S	193
LT 45 S 1430	193
LT 45 S 1450	193
LT 45 S 1470	193
LT 45 S 1490	193
LT 45 S 1510	194
LT 45 S 1530	194
LT 45 S 1550	194
LT 45 S 1570	194
LT 45 S 1590	195
LT 45 S 1610	195
LT 53 S	
LT 53 S 0400	185
LT 54 S 1000	186
LT 54 S 2000	187
LT 61 S 0400	188



# content

## Table of Content



### M

MB 01	64
MB 02	64
MK 15 0500	63
MK 75 B 0101	60
MK 75 C 0101	60
MK 75 C 0500	60
MK 95 C	
0015/0025	60
MK 95 C	
0100/0101/0250	61
MK 95 C 0500	61
MK 96 F	
0100/0101/0250	61
MK 96 F 0500	62
MK 96 L 0100	62
MK 96 L 0500	62
MN 03	24
MN 08	24
MN 09	24
MN 10	25
MN 11	25
MN 15	25
MN 16	26
MN 17	26
MN 60 0300	26
MZ 01	41

### N

NB 02	23
NB 04	23
NB 10	22
NC 03	22
NC 10	22
NC 11	22
NC 85 B	22
NC 91	23
NC 95 A	23
NG 03	26

### O

OA 10	72
OA 13 A	66
OA 36 G	72
OA 36 H	72
OA 36 I	72
OA 38 G	73
OA 38 H	73
OA 38 I	73
OA 78	66
OA 78 B	66
OA 85 G	68

OA 85 H	68
OA 85 I	68
OA 98	67
OA 98 B	67
OB 03	97
OC 01	
OC 01 B	69
OC 02	
OC 02 B	69
OC 04	
OC 04 B	69
OC 05	70
OC 06	
OC 06 B	70
OF 10	71
OF 10 B	71
OF 70	71
OF 70 B	71
OF 85 0002	71
OF 85 0004	71
OF 90	71
OF 90 B	71
OK 22	115
OK 22 6673	115
OK 34 A	113
OK 40 A	112
OK 41	122
OK 41 A	199
OK 42	116
OK 44 A	114
OK 45 A	116
OK 52	122
OK 72	121
OK 75 M	117
OK 86	118
OK 87	119
OK 89	120
OM 01	102
OM 03	100
OM 10	111
OM 13 A	111
OM 14 A	109
OM 15 A	110
OM 16 A	103
OM 17 A	104
OM 18 A	106
OM 33	107
OM 35	108
OM 75	105
OP 08 C	73
OR 18	84
OR 18 HDMI	85
OR 20	86
OR 20 HDMI	87

OR 21	96
OR 22	88
OR 25	89
OR 26	90
OR 50 D	91
OR 51 D	97
OR 52 D	92
OR 53 D	93
OR 54 D	94
OR 55 D	95
OSxxx	144
OSxxx	145
OT 32	146
OTxxx	147
OV 10	101
OV 22	135
OV 35 A	132
OV 36 A	133
OV 42 A	135
OV 45 D	134
OV 50 A	123
OV 51 S	141
OV 52	141
OV 62 A	141
OV 62 D	141
OV 65	142
OV 66	142
OV 67	142
OV 75 M	125
OV 75M Remux	126
OV 76 A	136
OV 76 E	137
OV 77 A	138
OV 77 E	139
OV 79 A	140
OV 97	142
OV 98 A	142
OV 99	143
Ordering information	131

### S

SDI MPEG front end	130
SDI front end	152

### U

UA 01	14
UA 05	14
UE 01	14

### V

VA 34 A	179
VA 42	179
VS 80 A	154
VS 93 B	155
VS 94	156
VS 95	157
VT 51 A	177
VX 20 B	166
VX 21 P	166
VX 22 A	166
VX 22 P	167
VX 23 P	167
VX 24	169
VX 25	169
VX 26 H	171
VX 26 L	172
VX 27 A	170
VX 27 A 1200	170
VX 28 A 0300	168
VX 28 A 0650	168
VX 29 H	173
VX 29 L	174
VX 43 B	162
VX 44 B	163
VX 45 B	164
VX 45 E	165
VX 46 A	160
VX 51	156
VX 52	175
VX 53	175
VX 54	175
VX 55	175
VX 56	176
VX 57	176
VX 58 0407	178
VX 58 0607	178
VX 58 0703	178
VX 58 0855	178
VX 67 A	159
VX 81	158
VX 82	158
VX 86	158
VX 87	158

### W

WA 31	204
WA 70 A	205
WZ 18	206
WZ 19	206
WZ 20	206
WZ 21	206



# content



## Table of Content

WZ 22	206	ZZ 12	57
WZ 23	206		
WZ 24	206		
WZ 31	205		

### X

XC 40	195
XE 04 0150	177
XE 04 0400	177
XE 20 A 0300	170
XE 20 A 0650	170
XE 40 0300	161
XE 40 0650	161
XE 50 0300	177
XE 50 0650	177
XE 50 F 0300	195
XE 50 F 0650	196
XE 51	177
XE 51 6000	177
XE 52	177
XE 52 6000	177
XE 54	177
XE 57	177
XM 25 0082	170
XM 25 0131	170
XM 51	178
XM 53	178
XM 55	178
XM 56	178
XS 40	196
XU 60	54
XU 61	54
XU 62	54
XU 63	55
XU 64	55

### Z

ZE 10 0200	56
ZE 11 0200	56
ZE 12 0200	56
ZE 13 C 0200	56
ZE 14 0200	56
ZE 15 0200	56
ZE 16 0200	56
ZG 01	168
ZG 22 0200	56
ZG 27	54
ZG 28	54
ZG 35	54
ZK 10 0200	56
ZR 10 0200	57
ZZ 11	57





# Notes



A large, vertical rectangular area with a light gray background and horizontal white lines, intended for taking notes.





# Notes



A large grey rectangular area containing horizontal lines for writing notes.



# Antennas

## Terrestrial antennas

FM radio antennas	14
VHF III antennas	15
VHF III channel group antennas	16
UHF antennas	17
VHF-UHF multiband antennas	19













# UHF antennas



Polarisation: horizontal or vertical  
inclination adjustable  
\*Please specify the channel group with the order

**EB 15**



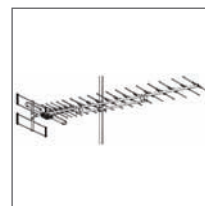
**EB 22**



**EB 44**



**EB 66**



Type	EB 15 UHF antenna	EB 22 UHF antenna	EB 44 UHF antenna	EB 66 UHF antenna
<b>Channels</b>	*21-47/21-29/ 38-69	21-69	*21-44/21-69	*21-37, 21-69, 31-47, 38-69
<b>Elements</b>	-	16	24	41
<b>Gain max.</b>	13.5 dB	11 dB	13 dB	16.5
<b>Back / front ratio</b>	>20 dB	20 dB	> 20 dB	26
<b>Half power beam width horizontal</b>	37°	49°	38° / 40°	29° / 29° / 29° / 29°
<b>Half power beam width vertical</b>	41°	59°	47° / 48°	32° / 34° / 34° / 34°
<b>Wind loading horizontal</b>	35 N	46.0 N	31.7 N	35 N, 34 N, 34 N, 34 N
<b>Wind loading vertical</b>	35 N	60.6 N	-	75 N, 62 N, 63 N, 62 N
<b>Length</b>	1050-1310 mm	443 mm	1021 mm	2330 mm, 1940 mm, 1990 mm, 1940 mm
<b>Connection</b>	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket	75 Ω, F-type-socket
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 27 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.3 kg	1 piece, bag	1 piece, bag	1 piece, 90.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 90.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 76.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 64.5 dm <sup>3</sup> (2.40 kg)
<b>Shipping package</b>	-	5 pieces, 139 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5.70 kg	5 pieces, 208 dm <sup>3</sup> 8.20 kg	-











# Notes

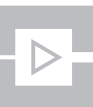
A large, light gray rectangular area with horizontal lines, intended for writing notes.



# cessories

## Mechanical accessories

Mast accessories	22
Installation materials	23
Wall mounting	24
Roof mounting	25
Masts	26
Mast mounting kit	26



# Mast accessories

## NB 10



### Base bracket

- With earthing terminal.
- For anchoring of poles or masts up to 60 mm dia.
- With 2 hexagonal woodscrews 8 x 35 mm.

<b>Packing unit</b>	5 pieces, 2.50 dm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Shipping package</b>	50 pieces, 27 dm <sup>3</sup> , 16.6 kg

## NC 03



### Mast cap

Waterproof top. For the closing of mast-tubes, fits 37 - 48 mm dia.

<b>Packing unit</b>	50 pieces, 13 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.70 kg
---------------------	---

## NC 10



### Mast clamp

For fastening in straight or sloped position. With earthing terminal and 2 hexagonal wood-screws 8 x 50 mm.

<b>For masts of</b>	42-45 mm Ø
<b>Packing unit</b>	10 pieces, 3.30 dm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Shipping package</b>	50 pieces, 25 dm <sup>3</sup> , 12 kg

## NC 11

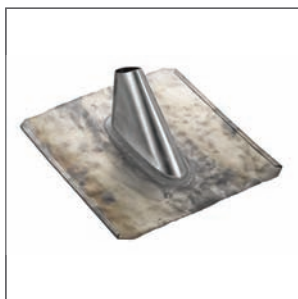


### Mast clamp

Mast-clamp for fastening in straight or sloped position. With earthing terminal and 2 hexagonal wood-screws 8 x 50 mm.

<b>For masts of</b>	46-50 mm Ø
<b>Packing unit</b>	10 pieces, 3.30 dm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Shipping package</b>	50 pieces, 25 dm <sup>3</sup> , 13 kg

## NC 85 B



### Sheet lead roof cowl

Sheet lead roof cowl useful for masts up to 60 mm dia.

<b>Packing unit</b>	5 pieces, 23.70 dm <sup>3</sup> , 6.60 kg
---------------------	---





# Mast accessories

## NC 91



### Tightening tape

Tightening tape suitable with mast poles up to 60/80 mm dia. Not to be used when temperature below 5°C.

**Packing unit** 5 pieces, bag

**Shipping package** 50 pieces, 19 dm<sup>3</sup>, 5.20 kg

## NC 95 A



### Tightening sleeve

Tightening sleeve of soft neoprene plastic, to weatherproof the passage of the mast through the roof cowl. Useful for mast MN 17 and masts of 44 mm dia.

**Packing unit** 100 pieces, 36 dm<sup>3</sup>, 7.40 kg

# Installation materials

## NB 02



### Earthing bar

Earthing bar for up to 8 coaxial cables.

**Packing unit** 10 pieces, 1.03 dm<sup>3</sup>

**Shipping package** 100 pieces, 13.2 dm<sup>3</sup>, 10 kg

## NB 04



### Earthing block

For two F-type-double couplers. 2 mounting screws included.

**Packing unit** 1 pieces, bag

**Shipping package** 100 pieces, 5.2 dm<sup>3</sup>, 4.2 kg



# Wall mounting

## MN 03



### Wall mounting

For installation of one terrestrial or parabolic antennas.  
For any wall.  
Easy mounting.

<b>Material</b>	Fe hot galvanized
	Top or bottom installation
<b>Mast</b>	80 mm Ø
<b>Distance from wall</b>	220 mm
<b>Distance between fixing holes</b>	300-400 mm
<b>Hole diameter</b>	11 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	5 pieces, 49 dm <sup>3</sup> , 17.20 kg without packing

## MN 08



### Wall mounting

For installation of a parabolic antenna.  
For any wall.  
Easy mounting

<b>Material</b>	Alu
<b>Mast</b>	50 mm Ø
<b>Distance from wall</b>	200 mm
<b>Mast length</b>	360 mm
<b>Distance between fixing holes</b>	125 mm
<b>Hole diameter</b>	10 mm
<b>Ground plate</b>	175x175 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	5 pieces, 4,3 kg

## MN 09



### Wall mounting

For installation of a parabolic antenna.  
For any wall.  
Easy mounting.

<b>Material</b>	Alu
<b>Mast</b>	50 mm Ø
<b>Distance from wall</b>	500 mm
<b>Mast length</b>	360 mm
<b>Distance between fixing holes</b>	125 mm
<b>Hole diameter</b>	10 mm
<b>Ground plate</b>	175x175 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	5 pieces, 4.7 kg

# Wall mounting

## MN 10



### Wall mounting

For installation of a parabolic antenna.  
For any wall.  
Easy mounting.

<b>Material</b>	Alu
<b>Mast</b>	50 mm Ø
<b>Distance from wall</b>	400 mm
<b>Mast length</b>	360 mm
<b>Distance between fixing holes</b>	125 mm
<b>Hole diameter</b>	10 mm
<b>Ground plate</b>	175x175 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	5 pieces, 4.6 kg

## MN 11



### Wall mounting

For installation of a parabolic antenna.  
For any wall.  
Easy mounting.

<b>Material</b>	Alu
<b>Mast</b>	50 mm Ø
<b>Distance from wall</b>	300 mm
<b>Mast length</b>	360 mm
<b>Distance between fixing holes</b>	125 mm
<b>Hole diameter</b>	10 mm
<b>Ground plate</b>	175x175 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	5 pieces, 4.4 kg

# Roof mounting

## MN 15



### Mastfixing

Mastfixing for SAT antennas.  
Can be adjusted from 49 cm up to 90 cm. Mastfixing made of galvanized steel. Mast made of aluminium.  
Mast length 95 cm; Ø 50 mm

<b>Mast material</b>	Alu
<b>Clamping tube material</b>	Steel
<b>Rafter distance</b>	49-90 cm
<b>Mast length</b>	95 cm
<b>Mast</b>	Ø 50 mm
<b>Roof pitch</b>	0 - 90 °
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece



# Roof mounting

## MN 16



### Mastfixing

Mastfixing for SAT antennas.  
Can be adjusted from 49 cm up to 90 cm. Mastfixing made of galvanized steel. Mast made of aluminium.  
Mast length 135 cm; Ø 50 mm

<b>Mast material</b>	Alu
<b>Clamping tube material</b>	Steel
<b>Rafter distance</b>	49-90 cm
<b>Mast length</b>	135 cm
<b>Mast</b>	Ø 50 mm
<b>Roof pitch</b>	0 - 90 °
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece

## Masts

### MN 17



### Mast

hot galvanized, guide groove

<b>Length max.</b>	1.75 m
<b>Useful bending mom. max.</b>	1160 Nm (q=800 N/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Weight</b>	5.25 kg
<b>Diameter</b>	48 mm Ø
<b>Packing unit</b>	4 pieces, 19 dm <sup>3</sup> , 21 kg

### MN 60 0300

### Mast

hot galvanized, guide groove

<b>Length max.</b>	3 m
<b>Useful bending mom. max.</b>	1160 Nm (q=800 N/m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Weight</b>	13 kg
<b>Diameter</b>	60 mm Ø
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 19 dm <sup>3</sup> , 21 kg

## Mast mounting kit

### NG 03



### Service case

- 20 x DV 55 F-type connector, twist on
- 20 x DV 85 F-type connector crimp
- 20 x DV 95 F-type Quick-connector, crimp
- 20 x DV 15 F-type compression connector
- 5 x DV 53 F-type elbow adapter
- 10 x DV 49A F-type adapter; F-Quick toF-Fix
- 1 x MZ 01 Coax cable stripper
- 1 x DZ 01 tightening tool, F-type connector,
- 1 x DZ 15 Compressing tool
- 1 x DZ 85 Crimping tool
- per 1 x DB 03, DB 07, DB 53 Individual socket



# cessories

## Electrical accessories

Tee-splitter, plug-on type	28	Tap offs 1-way DM 51... (F-type connector)	35	Universal wall outlet sockets	43
DC Block	28	Tap offs 2-way DM 52... (F-type connector)	36	Wall outlet sockets	44
Filter	29	Tap offs 4-way DM 54A... (F-type connector)	37	Wall outlet sockets special types	45
Tap offs 1-way DM 2...B (F-type connector)	29	Splitters DM 02A...08B (F-type connector)	38	SAT wall outlet sockets	46
Tap offs 2-way DM 3...B (F-type connector)	30	Splitters SAT-IF DM 1... (F-type connector)	39	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual	47
Tap offs 4-way DM 36 A/B (F- type connector)	31	F-type Accessories	40	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual, DD 04	48
Tap offs 4-way DM 3...B (F-type connector)	33	F-type connectors crimp	41	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 11	49
Tap offs 3-way DM 39A (F-type connector)	34	IEC-Accessories	42	Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 15	50



# Tee-splitter, plug-on type

## DM 43 A 0397



### Tee-splitter, plug-on type

Frequency range	47-2050 MHz
Distribution loss	3.5-4.5 dB
Isolation	typ. 19-15 dB
Screening factor	> 75 dB / 47-450 MHz    > 70 dB / 470-2050 MHz
Packing unit	1 piece, bag
Shipping package	10 pieces, 2.50 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.46 kg

## DM 44 A 0397



### Tee-splitter, plug-on type

Frequency range	47-2050 MHz
Distribution loss	3.5-4.5 dB
Isolation	typ. 19-15 dB
Screening factor	> 75 dB / 47-450 MHz    > 70 dB / 470-2050 MHz
Packing unit	1 piece, bag
Shipping package	10 pieces, 2.50 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.46 kg

# DC Block

## DL 05



### DC Block

F-type connectors male and female 75 Ω

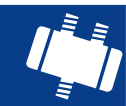
Through loss	0,6 dB (2 GHz)
Voltage max.	60 VAC    48 VDC
Packing unit	10 pieces, bag
Shipping package	100 pieces, 2.9 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.5 kg

## DL 20 A



### Galvanic Block

Frequency range	5-1000 MHz
Through loss	< 0,5 dB
Insulation test voltage	2120 VDC
Packing unit	1 puiece, bag
Shipping package	20 pieces, 1.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.4 kg



# DC Block

## DL 20 G



### Housing for DL 20 A

<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, bag
<b>Shipping package</b>	40 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3 kg

## Filter

### DL 40 B



### Return path filter

F-type connectors male and female 75 Ω

<b>Blocking frequency range</b>	1-65 MHz
<b>Passing frequency range</b>	80-862 MHz
<b>Attenuation</b>	> 40 dB
<b>Packing unit</b>	5 pieces, bag
<b>Shipping package</b>	100 pieces, 2.9 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.5 kg

## Tap offs 1-way DM 2...B (F-type connector)

### DM 21 B



### DM 22 B



### DM 24 B



### DM 25 B



Type	DM 21 B Tap off, 1-way	DM 22 B Tap off, 1-way	DM 24 B Tap off, 1-way	DM 25 B Tap off, 1-way
<b>Thru loss 5-1000 MHz</b>	1.5-2 dB	1 dB	0.8 dB	0.8 dB
<b>Tap loss 5-1000 MHz</b>	8 dB	12 dB	16 dB	20 dB
<b>Directional attenuation 5-40 MHz</b>	30 dB	35 dB	40 dB	45 dB
<b>Directional attenuation 40-1000 MHz</b>	25 dB	26 dB	28 dB	32 dB
<b>Isolation 5-1000 MHz</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Screening factor</b>	>85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
<b>Dimensions</b>	55x50x28 mm	55x50x28 mm	55x50x28 mm	55x50x28 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
<b>Shipping package</b>	100 pieces, 18.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5.3 kg	100 pieces, 18.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5.3 kg	100 pieces, 18.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5.3 kg	100 pieces, 18.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5.3 kg























# Splitters DM 02A...08B (F-type connector)

**DM 02 A**



**DM 03 A**



**DM 04 A**

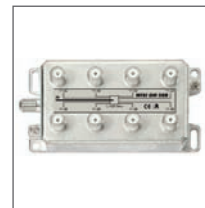


Type	DM 02 A Splitter, 2-way	DM 03 A Splitter, 3-way	DM 04 A Splitter, 4-way
<b>Distribution loss 5-1000 MHz</b>	3.7 dB	5.9 dB	7.5 dB
<b>Isolation 5-1000 MHz</b>	30 dB	30 dB	30 dB
<b>Screening factor</b>	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
<b>Dimensions</b>	55x50x28 mm	78x50x28 mm	78x50x28 mm
<b>Shipping package</b>	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
<b>Packing unit</b>	100 pieces, 24 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5.5 kg	100 pieces, 24 dm <sup>3</sup> , 6.8 kg	100 pieces, 24 dm <sup>3</sup> , 7.5 kg

**DM 06 B**



**DM 08 B**



Type	DM 06 B	DM 08 B
<b>Distribution loss 5-1000 MHz</b>	10 dB	11 dB
<b>Isolation 5-1000 MHz</b>	>25 dB	>25 dB
<b>Screening factor</b>	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
<b>Dimensions</b>	115x54x42 mm	115x54x42 mm
<b>Shipping package</b>	5 pieces, bag	5 pieces, bag
<b>Packing unit</b>	25 pieces, 10 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5.2 kg	25 pieces, 12.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5.7 kg

















# F-type Accessories

	<b>DV 10</b>	<b>F-type compression connector</b> for MK 75 Packing unit 100 pieces, bag, 1.1 kg
	<b>DV 14</b>	<b>F-type compression connector</b> for MK 15 Packing unit 25 pieces, bag, 0,5 kg
	<b>DV 15</b>	<b>F-type compression connector</b> for MK 90/95 Packing unit 100 pieces, bag, 1.1 kg
	<b>DV 24</b>	<b>F-type terminating resistor</b> Packing unit 10 pieces, 0.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.03 kg
	<b>DV 25</b>	<b>F-type terminating resistor with DC-isolation</b> Packing unit 10 pieces, 0.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.05 kg
	<b>DV 45</b>	<b>F Twin coupler 180°</b> Packing unit 10 pieces, bag, 0.2 kg
	<b>DV 46</b>	<b>F-type/F-splice</b> Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.35 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.58 kg
	<b>DV 49 A</b>	<b>F-type adapter</b> Adapter F-Fix / F-Quick Packing unit 10 pieces, 0.25 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.10 kg
	<b>DV 50</b>	<b>F-type connector twist on</b> for MK 79 A/75 Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.8 kg
	<b>DV 52</b>	<b>F-type adapter</b> Adapter IEC-male / F-female Packing unit 10 pieces, 0.25 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.10 kg
	<b>DV 53</b>	<b>F-type elbow adapter</b> Packing unit 10 pieces, bag, 0.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.10 kg
	<b>DV 54</b>	<b>F-type connector, twist on</b> for MK 16/11 Packing unit 25 pieces, bag, 0.28 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.5 kg

# F-type Accessories

	<b>DV 55</b>	<b>F-type connector, twist on</b> for MK 90/95/99 Packing unit 100 pieces, bag, 0.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.7 kg
	<b>DZ 01</b>	<b>F-type connector</b> tightning tool Packing unit 1 piece, bag
	<b>DZ 14</b>	<b>Compressing tool</b> for DV 14 Packing unit 1 piece, 0,9 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0,50 kg
	<b>DZ 15</b>	<b>Compressing tool</b> for DV 10/15 Packing unit 1 piece, 0.9 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.50 kg
	<b>MZ 01</b>	<b>Coaxial cable stripper</b> Pre-adjusted to MK 95 C and MK 90 D. Adjustable to other cable diameters, like MK 75 C. Packing unit 1 piece

# F-type connectors crimp

	<b>DV 80</b>	<b>F-type connector for MK 75</b> for MK 75 Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.86 kg
	<b>DV 85</b>	<b>F-type connector</b> for MK 90/95/99/60 Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.86 kg
	<b>DV 90</b>	<b>F-type-Quick connector</b> for MK 75 Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.86 kg
	<b>DV 95</b>	<b>F-type-Quick connector</b> for MK 90 / 95 / 99 Packing unit 100 pieces, 0.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.86 kg
	<b>DV 97</b>	<b>F-Quick-Winkel, crimpbar</b> für MK 9x Verkaufseinheit 100 Stück, 0,5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0,86 kg
	<b>DV 99</b>	<b>Tool for F-type mounting</b>
	<b>DZ 85</b>	<b>Crimping tool</b> for DV 80 / 85 / 90 / 95 Packing unit 1 piece, 0.9 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.5 kg



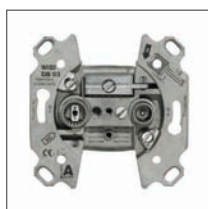




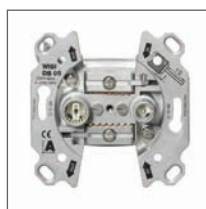
# Universal wall outlet sockets



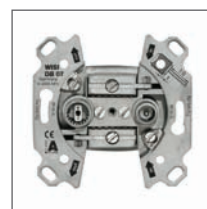
**DB 03**



**DB 05**



**DB 07**



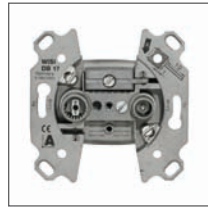
Type	<b>DB 03 Individual socket</b>	<b>DB 05 Loop-through socket</b>	<b>DB 07 Loop-through socket</b>
<b>Frequency range</b>	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
<b>Thru loss 5-862 MHz</b>	-	2.5 dB	1.0 dB
<b>Thru loss 862-2400 MHz</b>	-	3.0 dB	1.0 dB
<b>Side loss TV/FM 5-862 MHz</b>	4.5/4.5 dB	10/12 dB	14/14 dB
<b>Side loss TV/FM 862-2400 MHz</b>	5.0/5.0 dB	10/11 dB	15/15 dB
<b>Return loss 40-2150 MHz, IN</b>	Cat B	Cat B	Cat B
<b>Return loss 40-2150 MHz, TV</b>	Cat C	Cat C	Cat C
<b>Isolation 5-40 MHz</b>	>20 dB 2)	≥35 dB 1)	≥40 dB 1)4)
<b>Isolation 40-862 MHz</b>	>20 dB 2)	≥42 dB 1)3)	≥44 dB 1)
<b>Isolation 862-2400 MHz</b>	>20 dB 2)	≥35 dB 1)	≥40 dB 1)
<b>Screening factor</b>	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
<b>Cable connection outer/inner conductor</b>	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Shipping package</b>	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg
	1) between two sockets 2) isolation in one socket 3) up from 470 MHz ≥ 36 dB 4) up from 10 MHz		



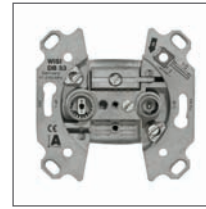


# Wall outlet sockets special types

**DB 17**



**DB 33**



Type	DB 17 Individual socket	DB 33 Individual socket
Frequency range IN	5-862 MHz	47-2150 MHz
Frequency range TV	-	47-862 MHz
Frequency range SAT	-	950-2150 MHz
Side loss TV 5-862 MHz	< 2.5 dB	-
Side loss FM 5-140 MHz	7.2 dB	-
Side loss TV 47-862 MHz	-	≤1.5 dB/<4.0 dB
Side loss SAT 950-2150 MHz	-	≤2.5 dB/<1.5 dB
Isolation FM-TV 5-30/30-140 MHz	≥20 dB/30-45 dB	-
Isolation IN-SAT 47-862 MHz	-	≥20 dB
Isolation IN-TV 950-2150 MHz	-	≥20 dB
Isolation TV-SAT	-	≥20 dB
Return loss IN	Cat B*	Cat B
Return loss TV	Cat C*	-
Return loss FM	Cat D*	-
Return loss TV/SAT	-	Cat C
Screening factor	> 85 dB, Class A	> 85 dB, Class A
Cable connection outer-/inner conductor	< 7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	< 7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg
	*30 MHz, DB 33 with max. 500 mA DC bypass	



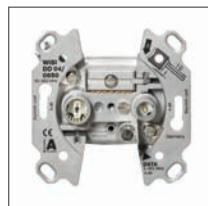




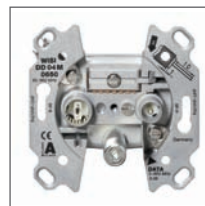


# Multimedia wall outlet sockets, individual, DD 04

**DD 04 0650**



**DD 04 M 0650**



Type	DD 04 0650 Multimedia socket, WICLIC	DD 04 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
<b>Frequency range</b>	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
<b>Side loss DATA</b>	8 dB	8 dB
<b>Side loss TV</b>	3.5 dB	3.5 dB
<b>Side loss FM</b>	8 dB	8 dB
<b>Isolation 5-30/65 MHz TV-DATA</b>	-/ typ 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
<b>Isolation 5-30/65 MHz FM-DATA</b>	-/ typ 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
<b>Isolation 47-68 MHz TV-DATA</b>	-	-
<b>Isolation 47-68 MHz FM-DATA</b>	-	-
<b>Isolation 65-85 MHz TV-DATA</b>	≥40 dB	≥40 dB
<b>Isolation 65-85 MHz FM-DATA</b>	≥40 dB	≥40 dB
<b>Isolation 85-862 MHz TV-FM</b>	≥20 dB	≥20 dB
<b>Isolation 85-862 MHz TV-DATA</b>	≥30 dB	≥30 dB
<b>Isolation 85-862 MHz FM-DATA</b>	≥30 dB	≥30 dB
<b>Return loss EN 50083-4, 47/85-862 MHz IN-DATA</b>	Cat B	Cat B
<b>Return loss EN 50083-4, 47/85-862 MHz TV-FM</b>	Cat C	Cat C
<b>Return loss EN 50083-4, 5-40/65-862 MHz</b>	Cat B	Cat B
<b>Screening factor</b>	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
<b>Cable connection outer/ inner</b>	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Shipping package</b>	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg

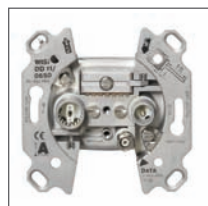


# Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 11

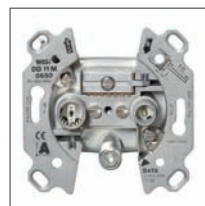


Note: Isolation one/two sockets: Data - TV/FM or TV-FM

## DD 11 0650



## DD 11 M 0650



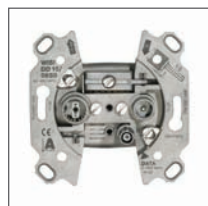
Type	DD 11 0650 Multimedia socket, WICLIC	DD 11 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
Frequency range	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Thru loss	3-4 dB	3-4 dB
Side loss	10 dB	10 dB
Isolation at one socket 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at one socket 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 65-300 MHz	≥44 dB	≥ 44 dB
Isolation at one socket 300-862 MHz	≥40 dB	≥ 40 dB
Isolation at two sockets 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two sockets 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at two sockets 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two sockets 65-300 MHz	≥44 dB	≥ 44 dB
Isolation at two sockets 300-862 MHz	≥40 dB	≥ 40 dB
Return loss IN-OUT 47-862 MHz	Cat B	Cat B
Return loss TV-DATA 85-862 MHz	Cat C	Cat C
Return loss FM 86-862 MHz	Cat D	Cat D
Return loss ALL 10-40 MHz	min. Cat D	min. Cat D
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
Outer/inner conductor cable connection	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg



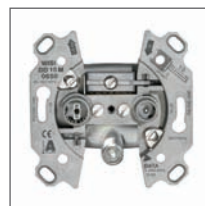
# Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 15

Note: Isolation one/two sockets: Data - TV/FM or TV-FM

## DD 15 0650



## DD 15 M 0650



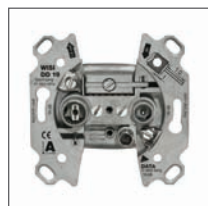
Type	DD 15 0650 Multimedia socket, WICLIC	DD 15 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
<b>Frequency range</b>	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
<b>Thru loss</b>	1-1.75 dB	1-1.75 dB
<b>Side loss</b>	14 dB	14 dB
<b>Isolation at one socket 5-30 MHz</b>	-	-
<b>Isolation 5-30/65 MHz TV-DATA</b>	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
<b>Isolation at one socket 30-300 MHz</b>	-	-
<b>Isolation at one socket 65-300 MHz</b>	≥44 dB	≥ 44 dB
<b>Isolation at one socket 300-862 MHz</b>	≥40 dB	≥ 40 dB
<b>Isolation at two socket 5-30 MHz</b>	-	-
<b>Isolation at two socket 5-65 MHz</b>	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
<b>Isolation at two socket 30-300 MHz</b>	-	-
<b>Isolation at two socket 65-300 MHz</b>	≥44 dB	≥ 44 dB
<b>Isolation at two socket 300-862 MHz</b>	≥40 dB	≥ 40 dB
<b>Return loss IN-OUT 47-862 MHz</b>	Cat B	Cat B
<b>Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz TV-DATA</b>	Cat C	Cat C
<b>Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz FM</b>	Cat D	Cat D
<b>Return loss ALL 10-40 MHz</b>	min. Cat D	min. Cat D
<b>Screening factor</b>	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
<b>Outer/inner conductor cable connection</b>	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Shipping package</b>	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg

# Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 19

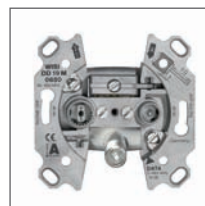


Note: Isolation one/two sockets: Data - TV/FM or TV-FM

## DD 19 0650



## DD 19 M 0650



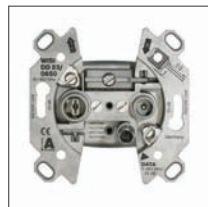
Type	DD 19 0650 Multimedia socket, WICLIC	DD 19 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
Frequency range	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Thru loss	1.2-1.4 dB	1.2-1.4 dB
Side loss	19 dB	19 dB
Isolation at one socket 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at one socket 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at one socket 65-300 MHz	≥44 dB	≥ 44 dB
Isolation at one socket 300-862 MHz	≥40 dB	≥ 40 dB
Isolation at two socket 5-30 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two socket 5-65 MHz	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
Isolation at two socket 30-300 MHz	-	-
Isolation at two socket 65-300 MHz	≥50 dB	≥ 50 dB
Isolation at two socket 300-862 MHz	≥50 dB	≥ 50 dB
Return loss IN-OUT 47-862 MHz	Cat B	Cat B
Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz TV-DATA	Cat C	Cat C
Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz FM	Cat D	Cat D
Return loss ALL 10-40 MHz	min. Cat D	min. Cat D
Screening factor	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
Outerliner conductor cable connection	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
Packing unit	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg



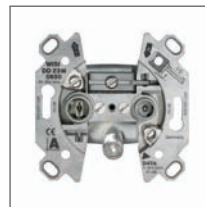
# Multimedia wall outlet sockets, loop-thru, DD 23

Note: Isolation one/two sockets: Data - TV/FM or TV-FM

## DD 23 0650



## DD 23 M 0650













Type	DD 23 0650 Multimedia socket, WICLIC	DD 23 M 0650 Multimedia socket, F-type connector
<b>Frequency range</b>	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
<b>Thru loss</b>	1.2-1.4 dB	1.2 -1.4 dB
<b>Control range</b>	23 dB	23 dB
<b>Isolation at one socket 5-30 MHz</b>	-	-
<b>Isolation at one socket 5-65 MHz</b>	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
<b>Isolation at one socket 30-300 MHz</b>	-	-
<b>Isolation at one socket 65-300 MHz</b>	≥50 dB	≥ 50 dB
<b>Isolation at one socket 300-862 MHz</b>	≥45 dB	≥ 45 dB
<b>Isolation at two socket 5-30 MHz</b>	-	-
<b>Isolation at two socket 5-65 MHz</b>	typ. 74 dB	typ. 74 dB
<b>Isolation at two socket 30-300 MHz</b>	-	-
<b>Isolation at two socket 65-300 MHz</b>	≥50 dB	≥ 50 dB
<b>Isolation at two socket 300-862 MHz</b>	≥50 dB	≥ 50 dB
<b>Return loss IN-OUT 47-862 MHz</b>	Cat B	Cat B
<b>Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz TV-DATA</b>	Cat C	Cat C
<b>Return loss IN-OUT 85-862 MHz FM</b>	Cat D	Cat D
<b>Return loss ALL 10-40 MHz</b>	min. Cat D	min. Cat D
<b>Screening factor</b>	>85 dB, Class A	>85 dB, Class A
<b>Outerliner conductor cable connection</b>	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm	7.5/0.8-1.3 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>	10 pieces, 2.45 dm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Shipping package</b>	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg	100 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.9 kg



# Accessories for wall outlet sockets



Color of the coverplates and frames: white

	<b>DD 99</b>	<b>Surface mounting frame</b>
		Dimensions 75x75x35 mm
		Packing unit 5 pieces, 1.05 dm <sup>3</sup>
		Shipping package 100 pieces, 38 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.30 kg
	<b>DS 26 0301</b>	<b>DATA connecting cable, F-quick/ WICLIC-plug</b>
		for DD sockets F-quick and WICLIC-plug
		Length 3 m
		Packing unit 1 piece, bag
	<b>DS 26 0501</b>	<b>DATA connecting cable, F-quick/WICLIC-plug</b>
		for DD sockets F-quick and WICLIC-plug
		Length 5 m
		Packing unit 1 piece, bag
	<b>DS 26 0901</b>	<b>DATA connecting cable, F-quick/WICLIC-plug</b>
		for DD sockets F-Quick + WICLIC-plug
		Length 9 m
		Packing unit 1 piece, bag
	<b>DV 23</b>	<b>Terminal resistor 75 Ω</b>
		Packing unit 10 pieces, bag
		Shipping package 100 pieces, 0.31 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.15 kg
	<b>DW 42</b>	<b>Cover plate</b>
		Dimensions 75x75 mm
		Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.05 dm <sup>3</sup>
		Shipping package 200 pieces, 26 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.45 kg
	<b>DW 44</b>	<b>Cover plate</b>
		Dimensions 85x85 mm
		Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.05 dm <sup>3</sup>
		Shipping package 200 pieces, 26 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.45 kg
	<b>DW 45</b>	<b>Cover plate</b>
		Dimensions 75x75 mm
		Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.05 dm <sup>3</sup>
		Shipping package 200 pieces, 26 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.45 kg
	<b>DW 46</b>	<b>Cover plate</b>
		Dimensions 75x75 mm
		Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.05 dm <sup>3</sup>
		Shipping package 200 pieces, 26 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.45 kg
	<b>DW 49 M</b>	<b>Cover plate</b>
		Dimensions 85x85 mm
		Packing unit 10 pieces, 1.05 dm <sup>3</sup>
		Shipping package 200 pieces, 26 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.45 kg



# Connectors, terminals, splices



**ZG 27**

## Cable gland PG11

For coaxial cable	Cellular Pe/Cu-braid + Al-foil	MK 16
Dimensions	1.6 mm/7.3 mm	

# Accessories for connectors, terminals, splices



**ZG 28**

## Adapter

PG 11 to F (female)	
Shipping package	25 pieces, 2.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.9 kg



**ZG 35**

## Adapter

PG 11 to 3.5/12 (female)	
Shipping package	100 pieces, 3.9 dm <sup>3</sup> , 4.3 kg

# CATV/house terminal box

**XU 60**



## CATV-house terminal box

Frequency range	5-862 MHz
Impedance	75 Ω
Return loss	47 MHz, 18 dB, -1.5 dB/Oct., min. 14 dB
Pass band attenuation	< 1.5 dB
Test socket	-2 dB
Packing unit	10 pieces, 7.9 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.05 kg

**XU 61**



## High pass filter for XU 60

Frequency range	87-862 MHz
Pass band attenuation	87-108 MHz < 1 dB 111-862 MHz < 0.5 dB
Isolation	4-65 MHz > 45 dB

**XU 62**



## Equalizer for XU 60

Frequency range	5-862 MHz
Return loss	IN-OUT 18 dB, -1.5 dB/Oct.
Pass band attenuation	5-470 MHz < 1.5 dB
De-emphasis	862 MHz -3/-6 dB



# Cable connecting terminals

High quality RF connectors 75 Ω  
 High versatility.  
 Direct burial with heat shrinkable sleeves.



**ZE 10  
0200**

## Cable connector

for cable	MK 11 (1.1/7.3)
Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.8 kg



**ZE 11  
0200**

## Cable connector

for cable	MK 22 (2.2/8.8)
Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.8 kg



**ZE 12  
0200**

## Cable connector

for cable	MK 33 (3.3/13.5)
Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.8 kg



**ZE 13 C  
0200**

## Cable connector

for cable	- (4,9/19,4)	
Packing unit	5 pieces	0.28 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	50 pieces	5.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.7 kg



**ZE 14  
0200**

## Cable connector

for cable	- (1.7/7.0)
Packing unit	10 pieces, 0.28 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	100 pieces, 5.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.8 kg



**ZE 15  
0200**

## Cable connector

for cable	- (1.8/11.5)
Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.28 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.7 kg



**ZE 16  
0200**

## Cable connector

for cable	- (2.9/19.4)
Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.28 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.7 kg



**ZG 22  
0200**

## Fixed cable socket IEC

Transition	Cable sleeve to IEC female
Packing unit	5 pieces, 0.35 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	50 pieces, 5.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.1 kg



**ZK 10  
0200**

## Coupling sleeve

for inline cable connetions	
Packing unit	3 pieces, 0.35 dm <sup>3</sup>
Shipping package	30 pieces, 5.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.5 kg







# Notes



A large grey rectangular area containing horizontal lines for writing notes.



# Coaxial cable

Coaxial cables 75 $\Omega$ white	60
Coaxial cables 75 $\Omega$ black	63
Cable boxes	64



# Coaxial cables 75 Ω white

**MK 75 B 0101**   **MK 75 C 0101**   **MK 75 C 0500**   **MK 95 C 0015/0025**



Type	<b>MK 75 B 0101</b> Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100 m	<b>MK 75 C 0101</b> Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100 m	<b>MK 75 C 0500</b> Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 500 m	<b>MK 95 C 0015/0025</b> Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 15 m
<b>Installation</b>	House installation	House installation	House installation	House installation
<b>Inner conductor</b>	Cu-core, Ø0.8	Cu-core, Ø0.8	Cu-core, Ø0.8	Cu-core, Ø1.02
<b>Dielectric</b>	PE foamed, Ø3.5	PE foamed, Ø3.5	PE foamed, Ø3,5	PE foamed, Ø4.8 bonded
<b>Outer conductor</b>	bonded, laminated Al-foil/CuSn-braid	bonded, laminated Al-foil/CuSn-braid	bonded, laminated Al-foil/CuSn-braid	laminated Al-Foil / CuSn braid
<b>Outer sheath material</b>	PVC, white, Ø5	PVC, white, Ø5	PVC, white, Ø5	PVC, white, Ø6.5
<b>Loop resistance</b>	55 Ω/km	55 Ω/km	55 Ω/km	30.5 Ω/km
<b>Attenuation 5 MHz</b>	2.0 dB/100m	2.0 dB/100m	2.0 dB/100m	1.5 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 50 MHz</b>	5.8 dB/100m	5.8 dB/100m	5.8 dB/100m	4.2 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 600 MHz</b>	20.0 dB/100m	20.0 dB/100m	20.0 dB/100m	14.6 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 950 MHz</b>	26.9 dB/100m	26.9 dB/100m	26.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 2200 MHz</b>	38.6 dB/100m	38.6 dB/100m	38.6 dB/100m	29.6 dB/100m
<b>Return loss 5-862 MHz</b>	≥26 dB	≥26 dB	≥26 dB	≥28 dB
<b>Return loss 862-2500MHz</b>	≥18 dB	≥18 dB	≥18 dB	≥25 dB
<b>Propagation factor</b>	0.84	0.84	0.84	0,85
<b>Screening factor 30-2400 MHz</b>	>90 dB	≥90 dB	≥90 dB	> 90 dB
<b>Coupling resistance mOhm/m, 5-30 MHz</b>	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
<b>Total weight</b>	28,0 kg/km	28.0 kg/km	28.0 kg/km	46 kg/km
<b>Bending radius: single/multiple</b>	25/50 mm	25/50 mm	25/50 mm	35/70 mm
<b>Packing</b>	plastic reel 3.1 kg	plastic reel	plastic reel	Blister
<b>Shipping package</b>	5 x 100 m / 52,9 dm <sup>3</sup>	5 x 100 m / 52.9 dm <sup>3</sup> , 15.5 kg	2 x 500 m / 54.7 dm <sup>3</sup> , 28 kg	6x15m, 4.7 kg 6x25m, 7.7 kg

# Coaxial cables 75 Ω white



**MK 95 C  
0100/0101/0250**



**MK 95 C 0500**



**MK 96 F  
0100/0101/0250**



Type	<b>MK 95 C 0100/0101/0250</b> Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100/101/250 m	<b>MK 95 C 0500</b> Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 500 m	<b>MK 96 F 0100/0101/0250</b> Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100/0250 m
<b>Installation</b>	House installation	House installation	House installation
<b>Inner conductor</b>	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02
<b>Dielectric</b>	PE foamed, Ø4.8, bonded	PE foamed, Ø4.8, bonded	PE foamed, Ø4.8
<b>Outer conductor</b>	laminated Al-foil / CuSn braid	laminated Al-foil / CuSn braid	bonded Al-Foil/ Cu-braid/ Al-foil
<b>Outer sheath material</b>	PVC, white, Ø6.5	PVC, white, Ø6.5	PVC, white, Ø6.5
<b>Loop resistance</b>	30.5 Ω/km	30.5 Ω/km	34.5 Ω/km
<b>Attenuation 5 MHz</b>	1.5 dB/100m	1.5 dB/100m	1.6 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 50 MHz</b>	4.2 dB/100m	4.2 dB/100m	4.1 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 600 MHz</b>	14.6 dB/100m	14.6 dB/100m	14.8 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 950 MHz</b>	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 2200 MHz</b>	29.6 dB/100m	29.6 dB/100m	29.7 dB/100m
<b>Return loss 5-862 MHz</b>	≥28 dB	≥28 dB	≥ 26 dB
<b>Return loss 862-2500MHz</b>	≥25 dB	≥25 dB	≥ 20 dB
<b>Propagation factor</b>	0.85	0.85	0.84
<b>Screening factor 30-2400 MHz</b>	> 90 dB	> 90 dB	≥ 110 dB
<b>Coupling resistance mOhm/m, 5-30 MHz</b>	< 5	< 5	< 1.5
<b>Total weight</b>	46.0 kg/km	46.0 kg/km	43 kg/km
<b>Bending radius: single/multiple</b>	35/70 mm	35/70 mm	35/75 mm
<b>Packing</b>	plastic foil	plastic reel	plastic foil 4.3 kg
<b>Shipping package</b>	6x100m / 2x250 m 57.7/53 dm <sup>3</sup> , 25 kg	1x 500 m / 54.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 25 kg	6x100m/2x250m 57.7 dm <sup>3</sup>



# Coaxial cables 75 Ω white

**MK 96 F 0500**

**MK 96 L 0100**

**MK 96 L 0500**


Type	<b>MK 96 F 0500</b> Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 500 m	<b>MK 96 L 0100</b> Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 100 m, halogenfree	<b>MK 96 L 0500</b> Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, 500 m, halogenfree
<b>Installation</b>	House installation	House installation	House installation
<b>Inner conductor</b>	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02	Cu-core, Ø1.02
<b>Dielectric</b>	PE foamed, Ø4.8	PE foamed, Ø4.8	PE foamed, Ø4.8
<b>Outer conductor</b>	bonded Al-foil/ Cu-braid/ Al-foil	bonded Al-foil/ Cu-braid/ Al-foil	bonded Al-foil/ Cu-braid/ Al-foil
<b>Outer sheath material</b>	PVC, white, Ø6.5	LSZH-Compound white, halogenfree Ø6.5	LSZH-Compound white, halogenfree Ø6.5
<b>Loop resistance</b>	34.5 Ω/km	34.5 Ω/km	34.5 Ω/km
<b>Attenuation 5 MHz</b>	1.6 dB/100m	1.6 dB/100m	1.6 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 50 MHz</b>	4.1 dB/100m	4.1 dB/100m	4.1 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 600 MHz</b>	14.8 dB/100m	14.8 dB/100m	14.8 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 950 MHz</b>	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m	18.9 dB/100m
<b>Attenuation 2200 MHz</b>	29.7 dB/100m	29.7 dB/100m	29.7 dB/100m
<b>Return loss 5-862 MHz</b>	≥ 26 dB	≥ 26 dB	≥ 26 dB
<b>Return loss 862-2500MHz</b>	≥ 20 dB	≥ 20 dB	≥ 20 dB
<b>Propagation factor</b>	0.84	0.84	-
<b>Screening factor 30-2400 MHz</b>	≥ 110 dB	≥ 110 dB	≥ 110 dB
<b>Coupling resistance mOhm/m, 5-30 MHz</b>	< 1.5	< 1.5	< 1.5
<b>Total weight</b>	43 kg/km	43 kg/km	43 kg/km
<b>Bending radius: single/multiple</b>	35/75 mm	35/70 mm	35/70 mm
<b>Packing</b>	plastic reel 25 kg	plastic foil 4.3 kg	plastic foil 24 kg
<b>Shipping package</b>	1x500m/ 54.4 dm <sup>3</sup>	6 x 100m / 56.0 dm <sup>3</sup>	1x 500 m



# Coaxial cables 75 Ω black



## MK 15 0500



Type	MK 15 0500 Coaxial cable, 75 Ω, black
Installation	Direct burial
Inner conductor	Cu-core, Ø1.63
Dielectric	PE foamed, Ø7.2
Outer conductor	bonded Al-foil / Cu-Sn braid
Multi screen foil	Al / Pet
Outer sheath	PE black, Ø10.3
Loop resistance	16 Ω/km
Attenuation 5 MHz/100 m	0,9 dB
Attenuation 50 MHz/100 m	2,8 dB
Attenuation 600 MHz/100 m	10,1 dB
Attenuation 862 MHz/100 m	12,4 dB
Attenuation 2150/3000 MHz/100 m	20,4 / 23,8 dB
Return loss 5-1000/3000 MHz	>28dB / >23dB
Propagation factor	0.84
Screening factor 30-1000/2400 MHz	>110dB- >100 dB
Coupling resistance mOhm/m	< 1
Total weight	76 kg / km
Bending radius: single/multiple	100 mm
Shipping package: Reeled on drum	500 m, 57 dm <sup>3</sup> , 41 kg
Diameter Ø*	1.63/7.2/10.3 mm





# systems

## Satellite receiving systems

WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas _____	66	WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 9 inputs _____	77
WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Offset antennas OA 85 _____	68	WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadeable, 17 Inputs _____	79
WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed systems _____	69	MULTISYSTEM QUICK Accessories _____	80
WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed holder _____	71	WISI Multitap _____	82
WISI ORBIT Offset antennas _____	72		
Accessories WISI ORBIT Feed systems _____	73		
WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, stand alone 5 inputs _____	74		
WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 5 inputs _____	75		















# WISI ORBIT TOPLINE Feed holder



Simple extension of an individual feed system.  
Snap in technique allows to replace the single feed holder by a dual feed. The dual feed holder is suitable for reception of satellites with 6° orbital distance e.g. ASTRA and EUTELSAT/HOTBIRD.

	<b>OF 10</b>	<b>Single feed holder, Ø 40 mm</b>
		for Offset antenna OA 78, OA 98
		Packing unit
		Color light grey (RAL 7035)
	<b>OF 10 B</b>	<b>Single feed holder, Ø 40 mm</b>
		for Offset antenna OA 78 B, OA 98 B
		Packing unit
		Color grey brown (RAL 8019)
	<b>OF 70</b>	<b>DUO-Feed-Adapter</b>
		for Offset antenna OA 78
		Feed system 2x OC02-04 + 1x OF 10
		Color light grey (RAL 7035)
		Packing unit 5 pieces, 4.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.04 kg
	<b>OF 70 B</b>	<b>DUO-Feed-Adapter</b>
		for Offset antenna OA 78 B/C
		Feed system 2x OC02-04B + 1x OF 10B
		Color grey brown (RAL 8019)
		Packing unit 5 pieces, 4.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.04 kg
<b>OF 85 0002</b>		<b>DUO-Feed-Adapter for 2 Feed systems</b>
		For Offset antenna OA 85 G/H/I
		Feed system 2x40Ø Feed system
<b>OF 85 0004</b>		<b>QUADRO-Feed-Adapter for 4 Feed systems</b>
		For Offset antenna OA 85 G/H/I
		Feed system 4x40Ø Feed system
	<b>OF 90</b>	<b>DUO-Feed-Adapter</b>
		for Offset antenna OA 98
		Feed system 2x OC02-04 + 1x OF 10
		Color light grey (RAL 7035)
		Packing unit 5 pieces, 4.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.04 kg
	<b>OF 90 B</b>	<b>DUO-Feed-Adapter</b>
		for Offset antenna OA 98 B/C
		Feed system 2x OC02-04B + 1x OF 10B
		Color grey brown (RAL 8019)
		Packing unit 5 pieces, 4.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.04 kg







# WISI ORBIT Offset antennas

Offset antennas aluminium reflector painted light grey, graphit grey or red brown, hot-galvanized mast bracket, feed bracket 40 mm.  
For antenna mast or wall bracket mounting.

## OA 38 G



## OA 38 H



## OA 38 I



Type	OA 38 G Offset antenna	OA 38 H Offset antenna	OA 38 I Offset antenna
Reflector	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Diameter	80 cm	80 cm	80 cm
Color	light grey (RAL 7035)	graphit grey (RAL 7024)	red brown (RAL 8012)
Gain	37 dB	37 dB	37 dB
3 dB aperture angle	2.5 °	2.5 °	2.5 °
Setting range, elevation	16-50 °	16-50 °	16-50 °
Tightening range of the mast bracket	32-60 mm	32-60 mm	32-60 mm
Wind load up to 20 m mounting height	525 N	525 N	525 N
Packing unit	1 piece, 115 dm <sup>3</sup> , 6.0 kg	1 piece, 115 dm <sup>3</sup> , 6.0 kg	1 piece, 115 dm <sup>3</sup> , 6.0 kg

## Accessories WISI ORBIT Feed systems

### OP 08 C



### Duo-Feed bracket for ORBIT antennas

Packing unit 1 piece, bag, 0.8 dm<sup>3</sup>, 0.15 kg



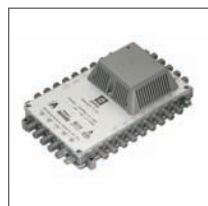


# WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 5 inputs

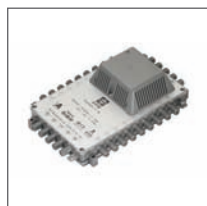


EMC acc. to CE, Class A

## DY 12



## DY 16



## DY 44 A



## DY 46 A



Type	DY 12 Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 16 Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 44 A Multiswitch, cascadable	DY 46 A Multiswitch, cascadable
<b>Trunk</b>	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk
<b>Inputs SAT + TERR</b>	4 + 1	4 + 1	4 + 1	4 + 1
<b>Frequency range TERR</b>	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
<b>Gain TERR</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Output level TERR, 3rd ord. EN 50083-3</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Thru loss TERR</b>	8.5 dB	11 dB	5.5 dB	5.5 dB
<b>Frequency range SAT</b>	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
<b>Gain SAT</b>	12 dB	12 dB	-	-
<b>Output level SAT, 3rd ord. EN 50083-3</b>	103 dB $\mu$ V 35 dB IMA	103 dB $\mu$ V 35 dB IMA	-	-
<b>Thru loss SAT</b>	-	-	1.3-3.4 dB	1.3-3.4 dB
<b>Cascadable with</b>	DY44A-48A	DY44A-48A	DY44A-48A/ DY54B-58B/ DY12,16/DY50A	DY44A-48A/ DY54B-58B/ DY12,16/DY50A
<b>Subscriber outputs</b>	12	16	4	6
<b>Frequency range</b>	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
<b>Side loss TERR/SAT</b>	22/0 dB	22/0 dB	22/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)	22/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)
<b>Isolation Subsc.-Subsc. TERR/SAT</b>	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB
<b>Control signal</b>	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz
<b>Operating voltage</b>	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	-	-
<b>Power / current consumption</b>	9.5 W/150 mA	9,5 W/150 mA	-	-
<b>LNB supply voltage</b>	14 VDC/350 mA	14 VDC /350 mA	-	-
<b>Dimensions</b>	210x140x55 mm	210x140x55 mm	140x140x27 mm	140x140x27 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 5.7 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.9 kg	1 piece, 5.7 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.95 kg	1 piece, 3.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.65 kg	1 piece, 3.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.65 kg
<b>Shipping package</b>	5 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5.0 kg	5 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5.0 kg	5 pieces, 20 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.4 kg	5 pieces, 20 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.4 kg





# WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 5 inputs

EMC acc. to CE, Class A

## DY 48 A



## DY 54 B



## DY 56 B



## DY 58 B



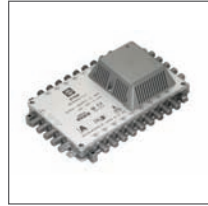
Type	DY 48 A Multiswitch, cascadable	DY 54 B Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 56 B Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 58 B Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable
<b>Trunk</b>	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk
<b>Inputs SAT + TERR</b>	4 + 1	4 + 1	4 + 1	4 + 1
<b>Frequency range TERR</b>	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
<b>Gain TERR</b>	-	14 dB	14 dB	14 dB
<b>Output level TERR, 3rd ord. EN 50083-3</b>	-	105 dB $\mu$ V 60 dB IMA	105 dB $\mu$ V 60 dB IMA	105 dB $\mu$ V 60 dB IMA
<b>Thru loss TERR</b>	5.5 dB	-	-	-
<b>Frequency range SAT</b>	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
<b>Gain SAT</b>	-	15 dB	15 dB	15 dB
<b>Output level SAT, 3rd ord. EN 50083-3</b>	-	105 dB $\mu$ V 35 dB IMA	105 dB $\mu$ V 35 dB IMA	105 dB $\mu$ V 35 dB IMA
<b>Thru loss SAT</b>	1.3-3.4 dB	-	-	-
<b>Cascadable with</b>	DY44A-48A/ DY54B-58B/ DY12,16/DY50A	DY44A-48A	DY44A-48A	DY44A-48A
<b>Subscriber outputs</b>	8	4	6	8
<b>Frequency range</b>	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
<b>Side loss TERR/SAT</b>	22/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)	2/0 dB	2/0 dB	2/0 dB
<b>Isolation Subsc.-Subsc. TERR/SAT</b>	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB
<b>Control signal</b>	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz	13/18 V, 22 kHz
<b>Operating voltage</b>	-	230 VAC,50/60 Hz	230 VAC,50/60 Hz	230 VAC,50/60 Hz
<b>Power / current consumption</b>	-	9,5 W/210 mA	9.5 W/210 mA	9.5 W/210 mA
<b>LNB supply voltage</b>	-	14 VDC / 290 mA	14 VDC/290 mA	14 VDC/290 mA
<b>Dimensions</b>	140x140x27 mm	140x140x58 mm	140x140x58 mm	140x140x58 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 3.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.65 kg	1 piece, 3.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.74 kg	1 piece, 3.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.74 kg	1 piece, 3.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.74 kg
<b>Shipping package</b>	5 pieces, 20 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.4 kg	5 pieces, 20 dm <sup>3</sup> , 4.1 kg	5 pieces, 20 dm <sup>3</sup> , 4.1 kg	5 pieces, 20 dm <sup>3</sup> , 4.1 kg

# WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 9 inputs

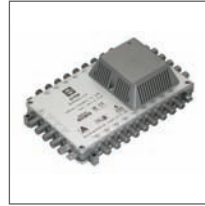


\* Switches can be addressed with 14/18 V, 22 kHz  
but only 4 inputs can be controlled  
EMC acc. to CE, Class A

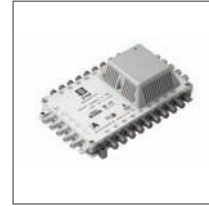
## DY 04



## DY 06



## DY 08



Type	DY 04 Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 06 Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable	DY 08 Multiswitch, Stand Alone & cascadable
Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk
Inputs SAT + TERR	8 + 1	8 + 1	8 + 1
Frequency range TERR	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Gain TERR	-	-	-
Output level TERR 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	-	-	-
Thru loss TERR:	6 dB	6 dB	6 dB
Frequency range SAT	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
Gain SAT	15 dB	15 dB	15 dB
Output level SAT 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	111 dB $\mu$ V 35 dB IMA	111 dB $\mu$ V 35 dB IMA	111 dB $\mu$ V 35 dB IMA
Thru loss SAT	-	-	-
Cascadable with	DY94A-98A	DY94A-98A	DY94A-98A
Subscriber outputs	4	6	8
Frequency range	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
Side loss TERR/SAT	22/0 dB	22/0 dB	22/0 dB
Isolation Subsc.-Subsc. TERR/SAT	>42/>30 dB	>42/30 dB	>42/>30 dB
Control signal	DiSEqC 2.0 *	DiSEqC 2.0 *	DiSEqC 2.0 *
Operating voltage	230 VAC,50/60 Hz	230 VAC,50/60 Hz	230 VAC,50/60 Hz
Power / current consumption	17.5 W/300 mA	17.5 W/300 mA	17.5 W/300 mA
LNB supply voltage	14 VDC/700 mA	14 VDC/700 mA	14 VDC/700 mA
Dimensions	210x140x55 mm	210x140x55 mm	210x140x55 mm
Packing unit	1 piece, 5.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.95 kg	1 piece, 2.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.13 kg	1 piece, 5,8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.95 kg
Shipping package	5 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5 kg	5 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5 kg	5 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 5 kg





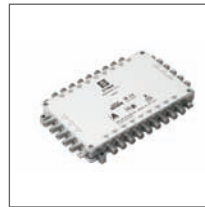
# WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadable 9 inputs

\* Switches can be addressed with 14/18 V, 22 kHz  
but only 4 inputs can be controlled  
EMC acc. to CE, Class A

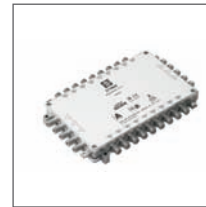
## DY 94 A



## DY 96 A



## DY 98 A



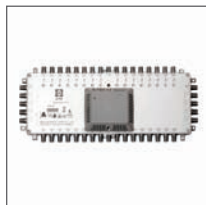
Type	DY 94 A Multiswitch, cascadable	DY 96 A Multiswitch, cascadable	DY 98 A Multiswitch, cascadable
Trunk	Trunk	Trunk	Trunk
Inputs SAT + TERR	8 + 1	8 + 1	8 + 1
Frequency range TERR	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Gain TERR	-	-	-
Output level TERR 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	-	-	-
Thru loss TERR:	5.5 dB	5.5 dB	5.5 dB
Frequency range SAT	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
Gain SAT	-	-	-
Output level SAT 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	-	-	-
Thru loss SAT	1.3-3.4 dB	1.3-3.4 dB	1.3-3.4 dB
Cascadable with	DY94A-98A/ DY04-08/ DY90	DY94A-98A/ DY04-08/ DY90	DY94A-98A/ DY04-08/ DY90
Subscriber outputs	4	6	8
Frequency range	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
Side loss TERR/SAT	21/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)	21/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)	21/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)
Isolation Subsc.-Subsc. TERR/SAT	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB
Control signal	DiSEqC 2.0 *	DiSEqC 2.0 *	DiSEqC 2.0 *
Operating voltage	-	-	-
Power / current consumption	-	-	-
LNB supply voltage	-	-	-
Dimensions	210x140x27 mm	210x140x27 mm	210x140x27 mm
Packing unit	1 piece, 5.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.85 kg	1 piece, 5.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.85 kg	1 piece, 5.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.85 kg
Shipping package	5 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 4,5 kg	5 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 4,5 kg	5 pieces, 30 dm <sup>3</sup> , 4,5 kg

# WISI MULTISYSTEM QUICK, cascadeable, 17 Inputs

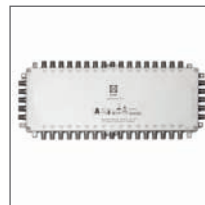


Connection of up to four Offset antennas with QUADRO LNB  
 16 SAT-IF and 1 TERR. Input  
 Broadband return path  
 Connectors: F-type  
 Accessories DV 24/25, DV 49

## DY 25



## DY 26



Type	DY 25 Multiswitch, Stand Alone and Cascade	DY 26 Multiswitch, cascadeable
Trunk	Trunk	Trunk
Inputs SAT + TERR	16 + 1	16+1
Frequency range TERR	5-862 MHz	5-862 MHz
Gain TERR Output level TERR,	-/ -	-/ -
Thru loss TERR	4-5.5 dB	4-5.5 dB
Frequency range SAT	950-2400 MHz	950-2400 MHz
Input level adjustment SAT	0-12 dB	-
Gain SAT	15 dB	-
Output level SAT 3rd ord. EN 50083-3	105 dB $\mu$ V 35 dB IMA	-
Thru loss SAT	-	1.2-3.5 dB
Cascadeable with	DY 26	DY 26
Subscriber outputs	8	8
Frequency range	5-2400 MHz	5-2400 MHz
Side loss TERR/SAT	22/0 dB	22/21-16 dB (5 dB slope)
Isolation Subsc.-Subsc. TERR/SAT	>42/>30 dB	>42/>30 dB
Control signal	DiSEqC 2.0	DiSEqC 2.0
Operating voltage	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	-
Power / current consumption	21 W / 250 mA	-
LNB supply voltage	14 VDC / 1.2 A	-
Dimensions	359x140x58 mm	330x140x28 mm
Packing unit	1 piece, 3.5 dm <sup>3</sup> 1.5 kg	1 piece, 1.6 dm <sup>3</sup> 1.4 kg
Shipping package	-	-



# MULTISYSTEM QUICK Accessories

## DV 24



### F-Terminating resistor

<b>Packing unit</b>	10 pieces / bag	0.2 dm <sup>3</sup>	0.03 kg
---------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------

## DV 25



### F-Terminating resistor

with DC-Isolation

<b>Packing unit</b>	10 pieces, in bag	0.25 dm <sup>3</sup>	0.05 kg
---------------------	-------------------	----------------------	---------

## DV 49 A



### F-connector F-Fix/F-Quick

<b>Packing unit</b>	10 pieces, in bag	0.25 dm <sup>3</sup>	0.10 kg
---------------------	-------------------	----------------------	---------

## DY 20



### DiSEqC-switch

Selection of two SAT IF layers

<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, bag
<b>Shipping package</b>	100 pieces, 13.44 dm <sup>3</sup> , 7.5 kg



# MULTISYSTEM QUICK Accessories



## DY 50 A



### SAT amplifier

- 4 SAT inputs and outputs + 1 TERR. input and output
- Input: 0-15 dB attenuator at SAT / TERR
- Return path: 0-10 dB attenuator
- High screening, Class A
- Stand-by function
- Return path and IRS (Integrated Reception System)

#### Specifications

<b>Frequency range</b>	TERR	85-862 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	TERR	15-22 dB
<b>Output level 3rd order EN 50083-3</b>	TERR	115 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Attenuator</b>	TERR	0-15 dB
<b>Frequency range return path</b>	TERR	5-65 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	TERR	8-9 dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	TERR	0-10 dB
<b>Frequency range</b>	SAT	950-2400 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	SAT	16-23 dB
<b>Output level 3rd order EN 50083-3</b>	SAT	115 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Noise</b>	SAT	11-4 dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	SAT	0-15 dB
<b>Isolation trunk</b>	SAT	27 dB min./38 dB typ.
<b>Power supply</b>	external or via trunk	
<b>Current consumption 13/14 VDC</b>	370 mA	
<b>Housing, cover</b>	Zinc die-cast	
<b>Dimensions incl. F-conn.</b>	140x140x27 mm	
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece	1 dm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Shipping package</b>	10 pieces	10 dm <sup>3</sup> , 6 kg
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A	
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 3,4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0,65 kg	
<b>Accessory</b>	power supply unit DY 55 plug-in	

## DY 55



### High Power-Plug-in power supply unit

<b>Mains voltage</b>	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
<b>Output voltage</b>	13 VDC	
<b>Output current</b>	1.6 A	short-circuit protected
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 1.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.35 kg	



# MULTISYSTEM QUICK Accessories

## DY 90



### SAT amplifier

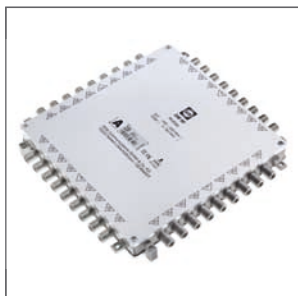
- 8 SAT inputs and outputs + 1 TERR. input and output
- Input: 0-15 dB attenuator at SAT / TERR
- Return path: 0-10 dB attenuator
- High screening, Class A
- Stand-by function
- Return path and IRS (Integrated Reception System)

#### Specifications

<b>Frequency range</b>	TERR	85-862 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	TERR	16-22 dB
<b>Output level</b>	TERR	115 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Attenuator</b>	TERR	0-15 dB
<b>Frequency range</b>	TERR	5-65 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	TERR	8-9 dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	TERR	0-10 dB
<b>Frequency range</b>	SAT	950-2400 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	SAT	16-24 dB
<b>Output level</b>	SAT	115 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Noise</b>	SAT	12-5 dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	SAT	0-15 dB
<b>Isolation trunk</b>	SAT	27 dB min., 38 dB typ.
<b>Power Supply</b>	external or via trunk	
<b>Current consumption 13/14 VDC</b>	520 mA	
<b>Housing, cover</b>	Zinc die-cast	
<b>Dimensions incl. F-conn.</b>	210x140x27 mm	
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece	5.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1 kg
<b>Shipping package</b>	10 pieces	60 dm <sup>3</sup> , 10,6 kg
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A	
<b>Accessory</b>	Plug-in power supply unit DY 55	

## WISI Multitap

### DM 90



### Multitap passive

- 8 SAT + 1 TERR inputs and outputs (trunk)
- 8 SAT + 1 TERR outputs (per tap)
- Up to 1500 subscribers and more
- DY 90 amplifier required

<b>Thru loss</b>	3 dB
<b>Tap loss</b>	13 dB
<b>DC bypass (trunk)</b>	yes



# Receiver

## Receiver

Receiver DVB-C	0
Receiver DVB-S	84
Receiver DVB-T	96
Accessories SAT-Receivers	97





# Receiver DVB-S



## OR 18 HDMI



### HDMI DVB-S-Receiver Free To Air

4000 program memories  
 Display  
 Electronic program guide  
 Videotext and -generating for TV  
 Fast-OSD  
 Automatic channel search  
 DiSEqC 1.0  
 2 SCART, RCA: Video, Audio L/R  
 Digitaler audio output  
 RJ11 interface  
 IR receiver OB 03 interface  
 Pre programmed ASTRA, Hotbird, Türksat

<b>Input</b>	Frequency range	920-2150 MHz
	Socket	F-type / 75 Ω
<b>Video</b>	Decoding	MPEG II
	Standard	PAL
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) 720x576 (PAL)
	Output level	1 Vpp / 75 Ω
	Connectors	TV SCART - CVBS, RGB, Y/C, YUV, Audio L+R VCR SCART - FBAS HDMI 1.2 - 576i, 576p, 720p, 1080i
<b>Audio</b>	Decoding	MPEG I, Layer 2
	Bitrate	max. 384 kbps
	Connectors	RCA Cinch, TV/ VCR SCART, OPTIC S/PDIF
<b>Power supply</b>	Operating voltage	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz; 12 VDC
	Power consumption	ca. 10 W, Standby ca. 4 W
	LNC power supply	max. 300 mA
<b>General data</b>	Data socket	RJ 11
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+40°C
	Dimensions (WxDxH)	230x35x140 mm
	Packing unit	1piece, 3.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.73 kg
<b>Accessory</b>		OB 03 external IR receiver





# Receiver DVB-S



## OR 20 HDMI



### HDMI DVB-S-Receiver

- 4000 channel memory capacity
- Display
- Electronic Program guide (EPG)
- Video text and video generating
- 2 SCART (TV: CVBS, RGB, YUV, Y/C)
- Video, Audio L/R, AC3, RCA sockets
- 4:3 , 16:9 signalling
- Timer
- DiSEqC 1.0, 1.2
- Digitaler audio output
- RJ11 interface
- IR receiver OB 03 interface
- Pre programmed ASTRA, Hotbird, Türksat

<b>Input</b>	Frequency range	950-2150 MHz
	Socket	1 x F-type / 75 ohm
<b>Video</b>	Decoding	MPEG II
	Image adaption	Letterbox, Center, Pillarbox
	Video format	4:3; 16:9 (Letterbox)
	Connerctors	TV SCART - CVBS, RGB, Y/C, YUV, Audio L+R; VCR SCART -CVBS, Audio L+R; HDMI 1.2 - 576i, 576p, 720p, 1080i
<b>Audio</b>	Decoding	MPEG I, Layer 2
	Bitrate	max. 384 kbps
	Connerctors	TV/VCR SCART; RCA Cinch; OPTIC S/PDIF
<b>Power supply</b>	Operating voltage	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	10,6 W, Standby 2,3 W
	LNC power supply	max. 500 mA
<b>General data</b>	Data socket	RJ11
	Dimensions (WxDxH)	252x52x140 mm
	Packing unit	1 piece, 4,8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1,0 kg
	Shipping package	25 pieces/130 dm <sup>3</sup> /26.5 kg
<b>Further details</b>	Software update	
	Autom. channel search	







# Receiver DVB-S



OR 25



## DVB-S-PVR receiver Free To Air, 80 GB

- 80 GB hard disk for approx. 50h recording time
- 4000 Program memories
- Timer programming via EPG
- Timeshift function
- 4-digit display
- 2 SCART, (TV\_SCART:RGB, Y/C, YUV, FBAS), RCA sockets, Video, Audio L/R
- EPG, Video text and loop through TV
- AC3 (Dolby Digital)
- RS 232, Software update via satellite
- Timer function, Multilingual On-Screen Menu
- DiSEqC 1.0/1.2
- Pre-programmed: ASTRA, Hotbird, Türksat

<b>Input</b>	Frequency range	920-2150 MHz
	Power supply LNB	+14/+18V, max. 400 mA
	Input sockets	F-type / 75Ω
<b>Video</b>	Decoding	MPEG II
	Video standards	PAL
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
	Image adaptation	Letterbox, Pan Scan, Center, Pillarbox
	Output level	1V <sub>ss</sub> / 75Ω
	Output connector	TV SCART VCR SCART
<b>Audio</b>	Decoding	MPEG I, Layer 2
	Bitrate	max. 384 kbps
	Output connector	RCA Cinch, TV/ VCR SCART, OPTIC S/PDIF
<b>Power supply</b>	Operating voltage	230 VAC, ± 10%, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	ca. 10 W, Standby ca. 4 W
<b>General data</b>	Data socket	RS-232, 115 200 Kbps, 9 Pin D-sub
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+40°C
	Dimensions (WxDxH)	325x55x140 mm
	Packing unit	1 piece, 5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.2 kg



# Receiver DVB-S

## OR 26



### DVB-S/T-COMBI receiver

- 4000 program memories
- Reception of: digital Satellite and digital terrestrial signals
- Program table for SAT and Terr.
- 4-digit display
- 2 SCART
- EPG, Video text and loop through to TV
- 2 SCART /TV-SCART: RGB, Y/C, YUV, FBAS), RCA: Video, Audio L/R
- Digital optical audio output S/P-DIF (Toslink)
- 10fold timer + Sleep-Timer
- Multilingual On-Screen-Menü
- DiSeqC 1.0/1.2
- Pre-programmed: ASTRA, Hotbird, Türksat

<b>Input</b>	Frequency range	DVB-S	920-2150 MHz
		DVB-T	174-862 MHz
	LNB power supply	DVB-S	+14/+18V, max. 400 mA
		DVB-T	+5V, max. 30 mA
	Input sockets	DVB-S	F-type / 75Ω
		DVB-T	IEC /75Ω
<b>Video</b>	Decoding		MPEG II
	Video standards		PAL
	Video formats		4:3, 16:9
	Image adaptation		Letterbox, Pan Scan, Center, Pillarbox
	Output level		1Vpp / 75Ω
	Output connector	TV SCART	
VCR SCART			CVBS, audio L+R
<b>Audio</b>	Decoding		MPEG I, Layer 2
	Bitrate		max. 384 kbps
	Output connector		RCA Cinch, TV/VCR SCART, OPTIC S/PDIF
<b>Power supply</b>	Operating voltage		230 VAC, ± 10%, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption		ca. 10 W, Standby ca. 4 W
<b>General data</b>	Data socket		RS-232, 115 200 Kbps, 9 Pin D-sub
	Operating temperature		+5°C...+40°C
	Dimensions (WxDxH)		325 x 55 x 140 mm
	Packing unit		1 piece, 6,4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1,1 kg

# Receiver DVB-S



## OR 50 D



### DVB-S-FTA-Receiver

- 4000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 12 digit VFD display
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronik Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic Video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- DiSEqC 1.2
- Unicable and ASTRA DUO capable
- 2 SCART TV (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch

<b>Input</b>	Frequency range	950 - 2150 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm... -25 dBm
	LNB power supply	14/18 V, max. 400 mA
	Control signal	22 kHz
	DiSEqC	1.0 und 1.2, USALS
<b>Video</b>	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
<b>Audio</b>	Typ	Mono, 2-ch mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
<b>Connectors Rear panel</b>	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	S-VHS	Y/C, Hosiden
	Digital Audio S/PDIF	1x RCA Cinch coaxial
	Video	1x RCA Cinch
	Audio	2x RCA Cinch
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-pin, max. 115 kbps
<b>Power supply</b>	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
<b>General data</b>	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285x54x210 mm
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C
	Packing unit	1 piece, 10.9 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2,2 kg



# Receiver DVB-S

## OR 52 D



### DVB-S-CI receiver

- 4000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 12 digit VFD display
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronik Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- 2 CI slots
- DiSEqC 1.x
- Unicable and ASTRA DUO capable
- TV SCART (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch

<b>Input</b>	Frequency range	950 - 2150 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm...-25 dBm
	LNB power supply	14/18 V, max. 400 mA
	Control signal	22 kHz
	DiSEqC	1.0 und 1.2, USALS
<b>Video</b>	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
<b>Audio</b>	Typ	Mono, 2ch mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
<b>Connectors Rear panel</b>	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	S-VHS	Y/C, Hosiden
	Digital Audio S/PDIF	1x RCA Cinch coaxial
	Video	1x RCA Cinch
	Audio	2x RCA Cinch
<b>Power supply</b>	Data interface	D-sub, 9-polig, max. 115 kbps
	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
<b>General data</b>	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285 x 54 x 210 mm
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C
	Shipping package	1 piece, 10.9 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2,2 kg



# Receiver DVB-S



## OR 53 D



### DVB-S-CI receiver incl. HDMI, USB2.0

- 4000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 10 digit VFD display
- PVR ready; Recording on hard disk via USB 2.0
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronic Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- CI slots
- DiSEqC 1.2
- Unicable and ASTRA DUO capable
- TV SCART (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- HDMI
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch

<b>Input</b>	Frequency range	950 - 2150 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm ... -25 dBm
	LNB power supply	14/18 V, max. 400 mA
	Control signal	22 kHz
	DiSEqC	1.0 und 1.2, USALS
<b>Video</b>	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
<b>Audio</b>	Typ	Mono, 2-chl mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
<b>Connectors Rear panel</b>	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop Through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio, HDMI
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	S-VHS	Y/C, Hosiden
	Digital Audio S/PDIF	1x RCA Cinch coaxial
	Video/Audio	1/2x RCA Cinch
	Digital Video/Audio	HDMI
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-pin, max. 115 kbps
<b>Power supply</b>	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
<b>General data</b>	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285x54x210 mm
	Weight	1,5 kg
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C



# Receiver DVB-S

## OR 54 D



### DVB-S-PVR-TWIN receiver

- 160 GB hard disk
- 6000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 10 digit VFD display
- PIP picture in picture
- PVR ready; Recording on hard disk via USB 2.0
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronik Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- CI slots
- DiSEqC 1.2
- Unicable and ASTRA DUO capable
- TV SCART (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- HDMI
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch L/R (RCA)

<b>Input</b>	Frequency range	950 - 2150 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm bis -25 dBm
	LNB power supply	14/18 V, max. 400 mA
	Control signal	22 kHz
	DiSEqC	1.0 und 1.2, USALS
<b>Video</b>	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
<b>Audio</b>	Typ	Mono, 2ch mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
<b>Connectors Rear panel</b>	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop Through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	S-VHS	Y/C, Hosiden
	Digital Audio S/PDIF	1x RCA Cinch coaxial
	Video	1x RCA Cinch
	Audio	2x RCA Cinch
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-ppin, max. 115 kbps
<b>Power supply</b>	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
<b>General data</b>	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285 x 54 x 210 mm
	Weight	1,5 kg
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C

# Receiver DVB-S



## OR 55 D



### DVB-S2-HDTV receiver incl. HDMI, USB2.0

- Multicodec MPEG4 / MPEG2 / DIVX
- 5000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 10 digit VFD display
- PVR ready; Recording on external hard disk via USB 2.0
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronik Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- DiSEqC 1.2
- Unicable and ASTRA DUO capable
- TV SCART (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- HDMI
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch L/R (RCA)

<b>Input</b>	Frequency range	950 - 2150 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm bis -25 dBm
	LNB power supply	14/18 V, max. 400 mA
	Control signal	22 kHz
	DiSEqC	1.0 und 1.2, USALS
<b>Video</b>	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
<b>Audio</b>	Typ	Mono, 2-ch mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
<b>Connectors Rear panel</b>	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop Through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio, YUV, HDMI 1.2-1080i
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	S-VHS	Y/C, Hosiden
	Digital Audio S/PDIF	1x RCA Cinch coaxial
	Video/Audio	1/2x RCA Cinch
	Digital Video/Audio	HDMI
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-pin, max. 115 kbps
<b>Power supply</b>	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
<b>General data</b>	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285 x 54 x 210 mm
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C
	Packing unit	1 piece, 7,1 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.1 kg



# Receiver DVB-T

## OR 21



### DVB-T receiver

- 4000 channel memory capacity
- 4 digit LED
- Electronic Program guide (EPG)
- Video text
- 2 Scart, RCA cinch video, - audio L/R, - AC3
- RS 232 interface for Software and channel list update
- TV format 4:3, 16:9, Letterbox
- Timer function (10x Timer, 1x Sleep Timer)
- Multi lingual ON-SCREEN menue
- Display for strenght and quality of signal
- Channel lists editor

<b>Input</b>	Frequency range	174-230 MHz 470-862 MHz
	Connector	2xIEC (Male, Female)
	Antenna power supply	+5V/30 mA max; switch off
<b>Impedance</b>		75 Ohm
<b>Input level</b>		20-80 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Demodulation</b>		OFDM
<b>Bandwidth</b>		7/8 MHz
<b>Video</b>		
<b>Decoding</b>		MPEG II
<b>Video standard</b>		PAL
<b>Video format</b>		4:3; 16:9 (Letterbox)
<b>Resolution</b>	720x480 (NTSC)	720x576 (PAL)
<b>Output level</b>		1 Vpp/75 Ohm
<b>Output connector</b>		TV SCART: CVBS. RGB, Y/C, YUV, Audio L+R
		VCR SCART: CVBS. Audio L+R
<b>Audio</b>		
<b>Decoding</b>		MPEG I, Layer 2
<b>Sample rate</b>		32; 44.1; 48 kHz
<b>Output connectors</b>	2 RCA Cinch	Stereo, L+R
	1 RCA Cinch	Digital Audio AC3/ SPDIF
<b>Power supply</b>		
<b>Operating voltage</b>		230 VAC $\pm$ 10%, 50/60 Hz
<b>Power consumption</b>		max. 30 W, Standby ca. 2 W
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Data socket</b>		RS 232, 115 200 kBps, 9 pin D-Sub
<b>Operating temperature</b>		+5°C...+40°C
<b>Dimensions</b>		252x52x140 mm
<b>Shipping package</b>		25 pieces/130 dm <sup>3</sup> /30 kg

# Receiver DVB-T



## OR 51 D



### DVB-T-FTA receiver

- 2000 program memories for TV and Radio
- 10 digit VFD display
- FAV favorite list
- OSD - Multilingual ON-SCREEN display
- EPG - Elektronik Program Guide
- Timer and Sleep Timer
- Parental lock - block specific menu settings or individual channels
- Teletext decoder
- Teletext loop through to TV, DVB sub titles
- OTA-Software update via Satellite and PC (RS232)
- Automatic video format 4:3 and 16:9 switching
- 2 TV SCART (CVBS, Y-C, YUV and RGB) & VCR (CVBS)
- S/PDIF (optical), analogue L/R (RCA)
- Mains switch

<b>Input</b>	Input frequency	174-230 MHz 470-862 MHz
	Input level	- 65 dBm... -25 dBm
	Input data rate	2 MS/s - 45 MS/s
<b>Video</b>	Decoding	MPEG II, MP @ ML
	Resolution	720x480 (NTSC) / 720x576 (PAL)
	Video formats	4:3, 16:9
<b>Audio</b>	Typ	Mono, 2ch mono, stereo
	Bitrate	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz
<b>Connectors Rear panel</b>	Tuner input	F-type
	Loop Through	F-type
	TV SCART	RGB, CVBS, Audio
	VCR SCART	CVBS, Audio
	Digital Audio	1x optical
	Video	1x RCA Cinch
	Audio	2x RCA Cinch
	Data interface	D-sub, 9-pin, max. 115 kbps
<b>Power supply</b>	Operating voltage	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
	Power consumption	max. 15 W
	Dimensions (WxDxH)	285x54x210 mm
<b>General data</b>	Weight	1.5 kg
	Operating temperature	+5°C...+35°C

## Accessories SAT-Receivers

### OB 03



### IR receiver

- For use in OR 18 / OR 18 HDMI
- RJ 11 connector







# Notes



A large grey rectangular area containing horizontal lines for writing notes.



# Processing

## Channel processing

MINI HEADEND analog	100	COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV	116	OV 75 M ordering informations	131
MINI HEADEND digital	102	COMPACT HEADEND modules digital FM	121	TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog TV	132
MINI HEADEND modules DVB-S	103	COMPACT HEADEND accessories	122	TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog FM	135
MINI HEADEND modules DVB-T	106	TOPLINE HEADEND	123	TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV	136
MINI HEADEND modules TS	109	TOPLINE HEADEND Dual QAM transmodulator	124	TOPLINE HEADEND accessories	141
MINI HEADEND modules AV	111	TOPLINE HEADEND COFDM transmodulator	125	STREAMLINE	144
MINI HEADEND accessories	111	TOPLINE HEADEND DVB remultiplexer	126	STREAMLINE front end modules	148
COMPACT HEADEND	112	OV 75 M - front end modules	127		
COMPACT HEADEND modules analog TV	113				
COMPACT HEADEND modules analog FM	115				

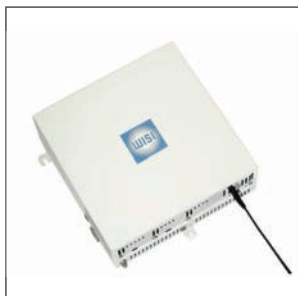






# MINI HEADEND digital

## OM 01



### Basic unit digital

- Compact housing with power supply and RF booster amplifier
- Integrated backplane with all necessary connectors
- Capacity for up to 6 digital channel processor modules
- LNB power switchable via system menu
- Easy to program with external handset OK 41 / OK 41A
- Standard RS 232 interface for software upgrade
- \* NTSC / SECAM on request

<b>Number of SAT-IF inputs</b>	6
<b>Output frequency range</b>	470-862 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	24 dB
<b>Output level</b>	(6 ch. / 60 dB IMR) 90-100 dBμV
<b>General data</b>	
<b>Power supply</b>	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
<b>LNB power max.</b>	14 VDC / 600 mA
<b>Power consumption</b>	< 55 W
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25°C...+75°C
<b>Dimensions</b>	320x300x102mm
<b>Connectors</b>	
<b>RF in and outputs</b>	F-type
<b>Handset OK 41 / OK 41A</b>	RJ 10
<b>Upgrade / Remote control</b>	Dsub 9 (male)
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 17 dm <sup>3</sup> , 17 kg

<b>Modules</b>	Channel processors are available	Bloc converter
<b>OM 10</b>	Stereo AV modulator	
<b>OM 11</b>	DVB-T to TS (FE)	
<b>OM 13</b>	UHF to VHF	
<b>OM 14A</b>	TS to PAL/SECAM* (FTA)	stereo, teletext
<b>OM 15A</b>	TS to PAL/SECAM* (CI)	stereo, teletext
<b>OM 16A</b>	DVB-S to PAL/SECAM* (FE), (FTA)	stereo, teletext
<b>OM 17A</b>	DVB-S to PAL/SECAM* (CI)	stereo, teletext
<b>OM 18A</b>	DVB-T to PAL/SECAM* (FTA)	stereo, teletext

\* NTSC on request!

### Legend

**TS = Transport Stream**

**FE = Front End**

**FTA = Free To Air**

**CI = Common Interface**

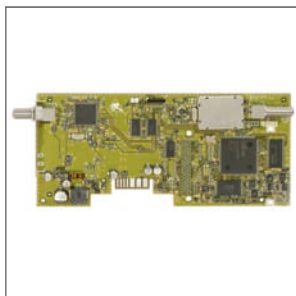




# MINI HEADEND modules DVB-S



## OM 16 A



### DVB-S channel processor FTA

- Reception of a DVB-S signal and channel processing into a stereo TV channel PAL/SECAM
- Transport Stream output
- stereo, mono and dual tone (single audio mode)

#### SAT input

**Frequency range** 950-2150 MHz

**Steps** 1 MHz

**Input level** 47-70 dB $\mu$ V

**Type of modulation** QPSK

**Symbol rate** 1-45 MS/s

**Filtering/Roll-Off** Nyquist  $\sqrt{\cos}$  / 35%

**FEC inner code** 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8

**Spectral inversion** C/KU band

**Interleaving** Conv, I=12

**FEC outer code** RS (204; 188,8)

#### Transport Stream interface

**Transport Stream output** parallel

#### Video

**Video decoder** ISO 13818-2  
MPEG-2 (MP@ML)  
1.5 - 15 Mbit/s

**Format** 4:3 / 16:9

#### Audio

**Audio decoder** ISO 13818-3  
MPEG-2 (L1/2)

**Audio** ISO 639

**Audio format** mono / stereo / dual tone

#### Output

**Output frequency** 470-862 MHz

**Steps** 250 kHz

**Modulation type** double sideband

**Output level** 78 dB $\mu$ V

**TV standard** B/G, D/K, I, L, M

**Test pattern generator** b /w and color

#### General data

<b>Connectors</b>	RF input, output Transport stream Power supply	F type LIF foil cable PCB connector
-------------------	--	---

**Power consumption** < 4 W

**Operating temperature** 0°C...+55°C

**Storage temperature** -25°C...+75°C

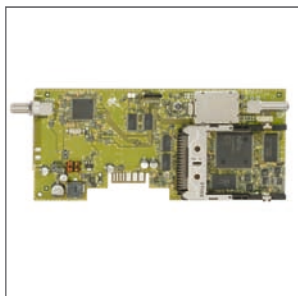
**EMC** CE, Class A

**Packing unit** 1 piece, 5 dm<sup>3</sup>,  
0.3 kg



# MINI HEADEND modules DVB-S

## OM 17 A



### DVB-S channel processor CI

- Channel processing of encrypted DVB-S signals into a stereo UHF TV channel PAL/SECAM
- Transport Stream output to connect Transport Stream channel processing modules with Common Interface (CI)

#### SAT input

<b>Frequency range</b>	950-2150 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>	1 MHz
<b>Input level</b>	47-70 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Type of modulation</b>	QPSK
<b>Symbol rate</b>	1-45 MS/s
<b>Filtering/Roll-off</b>	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos/35\%}$
<b>FEC inner code</b>	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
<b>Spectral inversion</b>	C/KU band
<b>Interleaving</b>	Conv, I=12
<b>FEC outer code</b>	RS (204; 188,8)

#### Transport Stream Interface

<b>Transport Stream output</b>	parallel
<b>Video</b>	
<b>Video decoder</b>	ISO 13818-2 MPEG-2 (MP@ML) 1.5 - 15 Mbit/s
<b>Format</b>	4:3 / 16:9

#### Audio

<b>Audio decoder</b>	ISO 13818-3 MPEG-2 (L1/2)
<b>Audio language</b>	ISO 639
<b>Audio format</b>	mono /stereo /dual tone

#### Output

<b>Output frequency</b>	470-862 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>	250 kHz
<b>Modulation</b>	double side band
<b>Output level</b>	80 dB $\mu$ V
<b>TV standard</b>	B/G, D/K, I, L, M PAL/SECAM; NTSC on request!

#### Test pattern generator

	s /w and color
--	----------------

#### General data

<b>Connectors</b>	RF input/output Transport Stream Power supply Common interface	F-type LIF flexible foil PCB connector PCMCIA
<b>Power consumption</b>	< 4 W	
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0°C...+55°C	
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25°C...+75°C	
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A	
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.3 kg	

# MINI HEADEND modules DVB-S



## OM 75

### Dual transmodulator QPSK to QAM

- Reception of 2 DVB-S signals and transmodulation to two QAM channels
- All settings via handset OK 41A
- Channel bundling
- Adjacent channel operation

#### SAT

<b>Frequency range</b>	1 MHz steps	950-2150 MHz
<b>Input level</b>		47-70 dB $\mu$ V
<b>AFC</b>		$\pm$ 10 MHz
<b>Type of modulation</b>		QPSK
<b>Symbol rate</b>		2-45 MS/s
<b>Filtering / Roll-Off</b>		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$ / 20%, 25%, 30%
<b>FEC inner code</b>		Conv. (1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8)
<b>FEC outer code</b>		RS (204, 188,8)
<b>Data format</b>		EN 302307
<b>Spectral inversion</b>		C-/KU band

#### Output

<b>Output frequency (ch A)</b>	1 MHz steps	110-862 MHz
<b>Output channel bandwidth</b>	(ch A+B)	2 x 8 MHz
<b>Output level</b>	1 dB steps	90-100 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Modulation</b>		16, 32, 64, 128, 256 QAM
<b>Symbol rate</b>		3.45-6.9 MS/s
<b>Filtering</b>		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$ / 15%
<b>FEC outer code</b>		RS (204, 188.8)
<b>Interleaving</b>		normal/inverted
<b>Spurious emissions</b>	inside / outside TV channels	> 50 dB

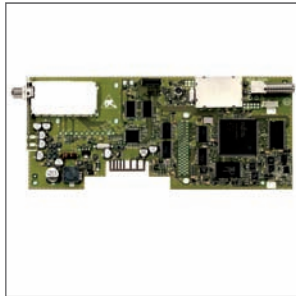
#### General

<b>Connectors</b>	RF output	F-type
	Transport Stream	LIF flexible foil
	Power supply	PCB connector
<b>Power consumption</b>		< 4 W
<b>Operating temperature</b>		-0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.3 kg



# MINI HEADEND modules DVB-T

## OM 18 A



### DVB-T channel processor stereo

- Reception of a DVB-T signal and channel processing to a TV channel PAL/SECAM
- Hardware capable for teletext insertion, VPS and WSS data
- Transport Stream output
- Stereo, mono and dual tone (single audio mode)

#### DVB-T input

<b>Frequency range</b>	500 kHz steps	145-858 MHz
<b>Frequency offset</b>	8 MHz	+166 kHz, 0 kHz -166 kHz
	7 MHz	+125 kHz, 0 kHz -125 kHz
<b>Bandwidth</b>		7/8 MHz
<b>Input level</b>		40-90 dB $\mu$ V
<b>COFDM spectrum</b>		2k-FFT / 8k-FFT
<b>Type of modulation</b>	QPSK	16, 64 QAM
<b>Guard interval</b>		1/32, 1/16, 1/8, 1/4
<b>FEC</b>		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
<b>Video decoder</b>		ISO 13818-2 MPEG2 (MP@ML)
<b>Video format</b>		4:3 / 16:9
<b>Video norm</b>	NTSC on request!	PAL/SECAM / NTSC
<b>Audio decoder</b>		ISO 13818-3 MPEG2 (L1/L2)
<b>Audio format</b>		Mono / Stereo / dual tone
<b>Output</b>		
<b>Frequency range</b>	250 kHz steps	470-862 MHz
<b>Output level</b>		80 dB $\mu$ V
<b>TV standard</b>		B/G, D/K, I, L, M
<b>Spurious emissions</b>	within TV channel	>60 dB
	outside TV channel	>56 dB
<b>S/N video (CCIR-rec.567-1)</b>		typ. 56 dB
<b>S/N audio</b>		typ. 50 dB
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input/output	F-type
	Transport Stream	LIF flexible foil
	Power supply	PCB connector
<b>Power consumption</b>		< 4 W
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non-condensing</b>		95 %
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.3 kg



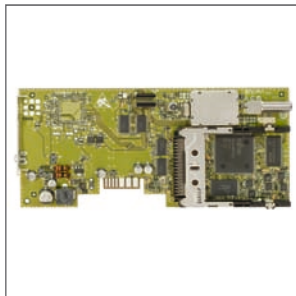






# MINI HEADEND modules TS

## OM 15 A



### DVB Transport Stream channel processor with CI

- Channel processing of DVB-S and DVB-T signals into a stereo UHF TV channel PAL/SECAM
- Transport Stream output to connect Transport Stream channel processing modules with Common Interface CI

#### Video

<b>Video decoder</b>	ISO 13818-2 MPEG 2 (MP@ML) 1.5 Mbit/s - 15 Mbit/s>
----------------------	---

<b>Format</b>	4:3 / 16:9
---------------	------------

#### Audio

<b>Audio decoder</b>	ISO 13818-3 MPEG-2 (L1/2)
----------------------	------------------------------

<b>Audio language</b>	ISO 639
-----------------------	---------

<b>Audio format</b>	mono / stereo / dual tone
---------------------	------------------------------

#### Output

<b>Output frequency</b>	470-862 MHz
-------------------------	-------------

<b>Tuning steps</b>	250 kHz
---------------------	---------

<b>Modulation</b>	Double sideband
-------------------	-----------------

<b>Output level</b>	80 dB $\mu$ V
---------------------	---------------

<b>TV standard</b>	B/G, D/K, I, L, M PAL/SECAM; NTSC on request!
--------------------	---

<b>Test pattern generator</b>	black/white and colour
-------------------------------	---------------------------

#### General data

<b>Connectors</b>	RF	F-type
	Transport stream	LIF flexible foil cable
	Power consumption	PCB connector

<b>Power consumption</b>	< 4 W
--------------------------	-------

<b>Operating temperature</b>	0°C...+55°C
------------------------------	-------------

<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25°C...+75°C
----------------------------	---------------

<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A
------------	-------------

<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.3 kg
---------------------	--

# MINI HEADEND modules AV



## OM 10



### TWIN stereo AV modulator

- Modulation of two video- and audio signals into the frequency range of 470-862 MHz

#### Video

<b>Video level</b>		1 Vss
<b>Tuning steps</b>	1 dB steps	-6 dB...+6 dB
<b>Video bandwidth</b>		20 Hz - 5 MHz
<b>S/N (CCIR-rec. 567-1)</b>		>52 dB, typ, 54 dB

#### Audio

<b>Audio level</b>		500 mVeff
<b>Tuning steps</b>	3 dB steps	-6 dB...+6 dB
<b>Frequency range</b>		40 Hz - 15 kHz
<b>S/N (with color test pattern)</b>		> 45 dB

#### Output

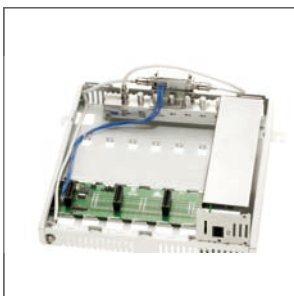
<b>Frequency</b>		470-862 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>		250 kHz steps
<b>Modulation</b>		Double sideband
<b>Level per channel</b>		78 dBμV
<b>TV standard</b>	*stereo	B/G*, D/K*, M, I, L
<b>Test pattern generator</b>		b /w

#### General data

<b>Connectors</b>	RF output Video Audio	F-type BNC Cinch
<b>Power consumption</b>		< 1 W
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.3kg

# MINI HEADEND accessories

## OM 13 A



### UHF/VHF bloc converter

- UHF/VHF bloc converter for use  
in OM 01 from serial number: 0529 0111;  
in OM 03 from serial number: 0523 0011.  
- Input frequency 540-860 MHz  
- Output frequency 112-430 MHz

<b>Input frequency range</b>		540-860 MHz
<b>Output frequency range</b>		112-430 MHz
<b>Output level</b>		100 dBμV
<b>TV standard</b>		B/G, D/K, I, L, M
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, plastic bag
<b>Shipping package</b>		10 pieces, 6.7 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.3 kg



# COMPACT HEADEND

## OK 40 A



### Basic unit

- Slots for up to 8 modules / 16 channels
- Additional IF inputs for slot 1
- Integrated 4/16 multiswitch
- Intergrated output amplifier
- Modem interface
- Switch mode power supply
- Wall mount or 19" rack mounting
- Extendable with OK 40 and OK 40A

### Splitter

<b>Input impedance</b>				75 Ω
<b>Inputs</b>				5x F-type
<b>Frequency range</b>				920-2150 MHz
<b>Input level</b>				70-90 dBμV
<b>Thru loss</b>	SAT-IF-input - output module			21 dB ±2
<b>Return loss</b>	SAT-IF input			10 dB typ.
<b>LNC remote voltage</b>	SAT1 + SAT3			13/18 VDC
<b>LNC remote voltage</b>	SAT2 + SAT4			13 VDC
<b>LNC current</b>				0.6 A
<b>Output amplifier</b>				
<b>Frequency range</b>				45-862 MHz
<b>Impedance</b>				75 Ω
<b>Gain</b>				6-8 dB
<b>Output level</b>	8ch load / 60 dB IMR			103 dBμV
<b>Output level</b>	16ch load / 60 dB IMR			100 dBμV
<b>Return loss</b>	Input			≥16 dB
<b>Return loss</b>	Output			≥16 dB (-1,5 dB/Oct.)
<b>Power supply</b>				
<b>Operating voltage</b>				180-265 VAC
<b>Operating voltage</b>	(via jumper)			90-130 VAC
<b>Max. output current</b>	5.5 VDC 7.45 A	12.5 VDC 7.25 A	18.5 VDC 0.6 A	
<b>Mains frequency</b>				47-63 Hz
<b>Dimensions</b>	W x H x D		442x270x265 mm	
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece		55 dm <sup>3</sup> , 9.2 kg	
<b>Operating temperature</b>				-5°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>				-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>				95%
<b>EMC</b>				CE, Class A









# COMPACT HEADEND modules analog FM



## OK 22



### FM amplifier 87.5-108 MHz CCIR

- Feed of local FM programmes into a CATV system
- 6 separate traps to attenuate local carriers
- All settings with handset OK 41 / OK 41A

<b>Input impedance</b>		75 Ω
<b>Input/output frequency range</b>		87.5-108 MHz
<b>Noise figure</b>		≤6 dB
<b>Gain</b>	low gain	>20 dB
	high gain	>38 dB
<b>Attenuator range</b>		0-18 dB
<b>Output level (60 dB IMA)</b>		>108 dBμV
<b>General data</b>		
<b>RF connectors</b>		F-type
<b>Power supply</b>		12V / 5V
<b>Power consumption</b>		2 W
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5,2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0,4 kg

## OK 22 6673



### FM Amplifier 66-73 MHz OIRT

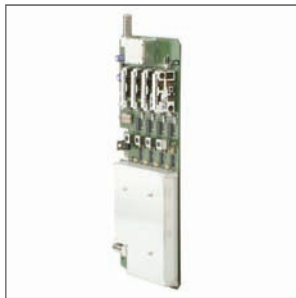
- Feed of local FM programmes into a CATV system
- All settings with handset OK 41 / OK 41A

<b>Input impedance</b>		75 Ω
<b>Input/output frequency range</b>		66-73 MHz
<b>Noise figure</b>		≤6 dB
<b>Gain</b>	low gain	>20 dB
	high gain	>38 dB
<b>Attenuator range</b>		0-18 dB
<b>Output level (60 dB IMA)</b>		>108 dBμV
<b>General data</b>		
<b>RF connectors</b>		F-type
<b>Power supply</b>		12V / 5V
<b>Power consumption</b>		2 W
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5,2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0,4 kg



# COMPACT HEADEND modules analog FM

## OK 42



### Quad FM channel converter

- Conversion of four analog FM channels into any output channel
- AGC to control input level deviation of 50-90 dB $\mu$ V
- Frequency range 108-110 MHz for unused channel converters

<b>Input frequency range</b>	50 kHz steps	87.5-108 MHz
<b>Input level</b>		50-90 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output frequency range</b>	50 kHz steps	87.5-110 MHz
<b>Output level adjustable</b>		80-90 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Frequency response</b>		typ. 5 kHz max. 12 kHz
<b>Harmonic distortion</b>		typ. 0.4 max. 0.8%
<b>General data</b>		
<b>RF connectors</b>		F-type
<b>Power supply</b>		12V / 5V
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5,2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0,25kg

# COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV

## OK 45 A



### TWIN TV channel converter

- Conversion and amplification of two analog/digital TV channels
- Adjacent channel capable at input and output
- Output level AGC

<b>Frequency range</b>	250 kHz steps analog	500 kHz steps digital	47-862 MHz
<b>Input offset digital</b>			$\pm$ 166 kHz
<b>TV standard</b>			B/G, D/K, I, L
<b>Input level</b>			50-85 dB $\mu$ V
<b>IF bandwidth</b>	switchable		7 / 8 MHz
<b>Output frequency range</b>	250 kHz steps analog	500 kHz steps digital	47-862 MHz
<b>Output level</b>		analog digital	103 dB $\mu$ V 93 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level with AGC</b>		analog digital	97 dB $\mu$ V 87 dB $\mu$ V
<b>General data</b>			
<b>Connectors</b>			F-type
<b>Operating temperature</b>			0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>			-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>			95%
<b>EMC</b>			CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>			5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0,4kg

# COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV



## OK 75 M



### TWIN DVB/QPSK - QAM transmodulator

- Reception of two QPSK-SAT signals and transmodulation into two digital QAM-TV-channels
- Stuffing with PCR correction
- PID filtering and NIT status indication
- Network information table processing (NIT) with CS 75 software and interface cable
- All settings via handset OK 41 / OK 41A

#### SAT input

Frequency range	950-2150 MHz		
Level	47-70 dB $\mu$ V		
AFC	$\pm$ 5 MHz		
Type of modulation	QPSK		
Symbol rate	2-45 MS/s		
Filtering/Roll-off	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos/35}$ %		
FEC inner code	Conv., K = 7, R = 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8		
FEC outer code	Reed Solomon (204, 188.8)		
Interleaving	Conv., I = 12		

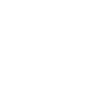
#### Output

Frequency range	45-862 MHz		
Output level	64 QAM	1 MHz steps	79-89 dB $\mu$ V
	256 QAM	1 MHz steps	85-95 dB $\mu$ V

Output level stability	$\pm$ 1.5 dB		
Return loss	$\geq$ 14 dB		
Type of modulation	16-, 32-, 64-, 128-, 256-QAM		
Symbol rate	3.45-7.0 Mbaud		
Stuffing Faktor	max. 2		
Filtering/Roll-off	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos/15}$ %		
Interleaving	Conv., I = 12		
FEC outer code	Reed Solomon (204, 188.8)		
PID filter	2 x 10		

#### General data

Connectors	F-type		
Power supply	12V / 5V		
Operating temperature	0°C...+55°C		
Storage temperature	-25°C...+75°C		
Max. humidity, non condensing	95%		
EMC	CE, Class A		
Packing unit	1 piece, 5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0,4kg		





# COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV

## OK 86



### TWIN DVB-S channel processor, FTA

- Reception of two QPSK satellite signals and processing in two analog TV channels
- Insertion of Teletext-, VPS-, and WSS data
- Insertion of teletext DVB subtitles
- All settings via handset OK 41 / OK 41A

#### Input

<b>Frequency range</b>	1 MHz steps	950-2150 MHz
<b>Level</b>		47-70 dB $\mu$ V
<b>AFC</b>		$\pm$ 5 MHz
<b>Type of modulation</b>		QPSK
<b>Symbol rate</b>	adjustable	1-45 MS/s
<b>Filtering/Roll-Off</b>		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$ / 35 %
<b>FEC inner code</b>		Conv., K = 7 R = 1/2, 2/3 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
<b>Interleaving</b>		Conv., I = 12
<b>Spectral inversion</b>		C- /Ku band
<b>FEC outer code</b>		RS (204; 188,8)
<b>Video decoder</b>	ISO 13818-2	MPEG2 (MP@ML)
<b>Video format</b>		4:3/ 16:9/ 4:3 Zoom
<b>Video standard</b>	switchable	PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M
<b>Video level</b>		1 Vpp/75 Ohm
<b>Audio decoder</b>	ISO 13818-3	MPEG (MP@ML)
<b>Audio format</b>		mono / stereo / dual tone

#### Output

<b>Frequency range</b>	250 kHz steps	45-862 MHz
<b>Level</b>		88-98 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Offset</b>	1 MHz steps	6-16 MHz
<b>Spurious emissions</b>	within, out of 45-860 MHz	typ. 60 dB
<b>S/N video</b>	CCIR-rec.567-1	typ. 56 dB
<b>Distorsion factor</b>		typ. 1 %
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Connectors</b>		F-type
<b>Power supply</b>		12V / 5V
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.35 kg



# COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV



## OK 87



### TWIN DVB-S channel processor, CI

- Reception of two QPSK satellite signals and processing into two analog TV channels
- Common Interface
- Insertion of teletext-, VPS-, and WSS data
- Insertion of teletext DVB subtitles
- All settings via handset OK 41 / OK 41A

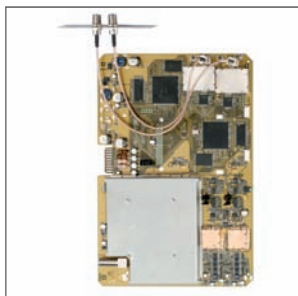
#### Input

<b>Frequency range</b>	1 MHz steps	950-2150 MHz
<b>Level</b>		47-70 dB $\mu$ V
<b>AFC</b>		$\pm$ 5 MHz
<b>Type of modulation</b>		QPSK
<b>Symbol rate</b>	adjustable	1-45 MS/s
<b>Filtering/Roll-Off</b>		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$ / 35 %
<b>FEC inner code</b>		Conv., K = 7 R = 1/2, 2/3 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
<b>Interleaving</b>		Conv., I = 12
<b>Spectral inverting</b>		C- /Ku band
<b>FEC outer code</b>		RS (204; 188,8)
<b>Video decoder</b>	ISO 13818-2	MPEG2 (MP@ML)
<b>Video format</b>		4:3/ 16:9/ 4:3 Zoom
<b>Video norm</b>		PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M
<b>Video level</b>		1 Vpp/75 Ohm
<b>Audio decoder</b>	ISO 13818-3	MPEG (MP@ML)
<b>Audio format</b>		mono / stereo / dual tone
<b>Output</b>		
<b>Frequency range</b>	250 kHz steps	45-862 MHz
<b>Level</b>		88-98 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Offset</b>	1 MHz steps	6-16 MHz
<b>Spurious emissions</b>		typ. 60 dB
<b>S/N video</b>		typ. 56 dB
<b>Distorsion factor</b>		typ. 1 %
<b>Common Interface</b>	EN 50221	DVB conform
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Connectors</b>		F-type
<b>Power supply</b>		12V / 5V
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.35 kg



# COMPACT HEADEND modules digital TV

## OK 89



### TWIN DVB-T - channel processor, FTA

- Reception of a DVB-T signal and processing into a TV channel (PAL/SECAM)
- Hardware capable for teletext insertion-, VPS- and WSS data
- Insertion of DVB subtitles
- All settings with handset OK 41A

#### DVB-T input

<b>Frequency range</b>	250 kHz steps	49-862 MHz
<b>Frequency offset</b>	8 MHz	+166 kHz, 0 kHz -166 kHz
	7 MHz	+125 kHz, 0 kHz -125 kHz
<b>Bandwidth</b>		7/8 MHz
<b>Input level</b>		25-90 dB $\mu$ V
<b>COFDM</b>		2k FFT, 8k FFT
<b>Type of modulation</b>		QPSK, QAM 16, 64
<b>Guard interval</b>		1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32
<b>FEC</b>		1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
<b>FEC outer code</b>		RS (204; 188,8)
<b>Video decoder</b>		ISO 13818-2 (MP@ML)
<b>Video format</b>		4:3/ 16:9/ 4:3 Zoom
<b>Video standard</b>		PAL/SECAM NTSC-M
<b>Audio decoder</b>		ISO 13818-3 MPEG (L1/L2)
<b>Audio format</b>		mono / stereo / dual tone
<b>Output</b>		
<b>Frequency range</b>	250 kHz steps	45-862 MHz
<b>Channel offset A-B</b>	1 MHz steps	6-16 MHz
<b>Level</b>		88-98 dB $\mu$ V
<b>TV standard</b>		B/G, D/K, I, L, M
<b>Spurious emissions</b>	within AM-TV	> 56 dB
	outside TV	> 56 dB
<b>Group delay</b>		< 80 ns
<b>S/N video (CCIR-rec.567-1)</b>		typ. 56 dB, min. 53 dB
<b>S/N audio</b>		typ. 50 dB, min. 45 dB
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Connectors</b>		F-type
<b>Operating voltage</b>		12V / 5V
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C ...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-20°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95 %
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.35 kg



# COMPACT HEADEND modules digital FM



## OK 72



### TWIN SAT QPSK to FM converter FTA

- Processing of two SAT radio channels into 2 FM radio channels
- Insertion of RDS station name
- Decoder interface
- All settings via OK41 / 41A handset

#### Sat input

<b>Input impedance</b>		75 Ω
<b>Input frequency range</b>		950-2150 MHz
<b>IF bandwidth</b>		non (Zero IF)
<b>Input level</b>		47-70 dBμV
<b>AFC</b>		±5 MHz
<b>Type of modulation</b>		QPSK
<b>Symbol rate</b>		2-45 MS/s
<b>Filtering/Roll-off</b>		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$ /35 %
<b>FEC inner code</b>		Conv., K=7, R=1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
<b>FEC outer code</b>		RS (204, 188, 8)
<b>Interleaving</b>		Conv., I=12
<b>Spectral inversion</b>		C- /Ku band
<b>Audio parameters</b>		
<b>Frequency response</b>		±2,0 dB
<b>Non-linear distortions 60 Hz-3 kHz</b>		≥43 dB
<b>FM output</b>		
<b>Output frequency range</b>	50 kHz steps	87.5-108 MHz
<b>Output impedance</b>		75 ohms
<b>Output level</b>		90 dBμV
<b>Spurious suppression</b>		>60 dB (compared to TV signals)
<b>Crosstalk attenuation</b>		>40 dB
<b>Distorsion</b>		≤1 %
<b>S/N</b>		>56 dB
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Connectors</b>		F-type
<b>Power supply</b>		12V / 5V
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C ... +55 °C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C ... +75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.35kg







# TOPLINE HEADEND



## OV 50 A



### TOPLINE HEADEND Basic unit with power supply module

Modular universal system for professional applications to satisfy all requirements of high-quality channel processing – from the CATV headend to the community antenna TV system. Whether it is satellite or terrestrially broadcast programs – the WISI TOPLINE HEADEND will feed them into your distribution system – in brilliant quality.

- Basic unit with GaAs-high-output broadband amplifier.
- Modular system concept; up to 10 modules per basic unit.
- Easy configuration and expansion.
- Tunable modules feature individual microprocessor control
- Simple programming of the individual modules.
- High output level.
- Output frequency fully tunable in FM/VHF/UHF range.
- TV standards: B/G, D/K, I, L, M, N.
- Adjacent-channel operation through SAW filter and vestigial sideband modulation.
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote control via remote interface OV 52

#### Power supply

**Power supply** no-load, short-circuit and overload-protected

**Operating voltage** 230 VAC / 50/60 Hz

**Max. output power** 124 W

**DC operating voltages** 5 VDC / 12 A      12 VDC / 7.0 A      13.5 VDC / 1.0 A

**LED displays** 5 / 12 / 13.5 VDC

#### Output broadband amplifier

**2 RF inputs, loop-thru input, output, TP -20 dB** F-type

**Frequency range** 45-862 MHz

**Gain** 30 dB

**Adjustable attenuator** 0-10 dB

**Output level at 60 dB IMA, 3rd order** 121 dB $\mu$ V

**Output level at 60 dB IMA, 2nd order** 115 dB $\mu$ V

**Test output** -20 dB

**Operating output level (10 modules)** 45-862 MHz 110 dB $\mu$ V

**6-way splitter, with DC bypass** built in

**Thru loss** 2x 9,5 dB      4x 13.2 dB

**Isolation** 18 dB

#### General data

**Operating temperature** -5°C...+55°C

**Storage temperature** -25°C...+75°C

**Max. humidity, non-condensing** 95%

**EMC** CE, Class A

**Frame housing, aluminium, painted grey** 445x398x208 mm

**Weight** 9 kg

**Packing unit** 1 piece      100 dm<sup>3</sup>, 9 kg



# TOPLINE HEADEND Dual QAM transmodulator

## OV 75 M



### Dual QAM transmodulator

- Two module slots for front end modules
- Integrated stuffing unit for constant output data rate
- Transport Stream (SI, NIT) handling
- Output configuration loop/single switchable
- Channel A/B selectable
- Connection for remote management (OV 51A / OV 52)

<b>Input</b>	refer to input modules		
<b>Output</b>			
<b>Frequency range</b>	45-862 MHz		
<b>Tuning steps</b>	250 kHz		
<b>Bandwidth</b>	depends on QAM symbol rate		
<b>Channel offset A to B</b>	4-8 MHz		
<b>Tuning steps</b>	1 MHz		
<b>Output level</b>	loop	16-128 QAM	64-74 dB $\mu$ V
		256 QAM	70-80 dB $\mu$ V
	single	16-128 QAM	74-84 dB $\mu$ V
		256 QAM	80-90 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level att.</b>	10 dB		
<b>Tuning steps</b>	1 dB		
<b>Type of modulation</b>	16-, 32-, 64-, 128-, 256-QAM		
<b>Symbol rate</b>	1,0-7,499 MS/s		
<b>MER @256 QAM</b>	typ. 42 dB		
<b>Filtering</b>	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$		
<b>Roll off</b>	15 %		
<b>Interleaving</b>	Conv; I=12		
<b>FEC outer code</b>	Reed Solomon (204, 188,8)		
<b>General data</b>			
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input	F	
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20°C...+55°C		
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25°C...+75°C		
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>	95%		
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A		
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.1 kg		
<b>Order code</b>	Dual QAM+ NIT	xx21	
	Dual QAM without NIT	xx31	





# TOPLINE HEADEND DVB remultiplexer

## OV 75M Remux

### DVB remultiplexer

- Two module slots for frontend modules
- Output configuration loop/single switchable
- Input channel A/B selectable
- Connection for remote management (OV 51A / 52)

<b>Input</b>	see list of frontend modules		
<b>Output</b>			
<b>Frequency range</b>	45-862 MHz		
<b>Tuning steps</b>	500 kHz		
<b>Bandwidth</b>	depending on QAM symbol rate		
<b>Output level</b>	loop	16-128 QAM	64-74 dB $\mu$ V
		256 QAM	70-80 dB $\mu$ V
	single	16-128 QAM	74-84 dB $\mu$ V
		256 QAM	80-90 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level attenuator</b>	10 dB		
<b>Tuning steps</b>	1 dB		
<b>Type of modulation</b>	16-, 32-, 64-, 128-, 256-QAM		
<b>Symbol rate</b>	1,0-7,499 MS/s		
<b>MER @ 256 QAM</b>	typ. 43 dB		
<b>Filtering</b>	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$		
<b>Roll off</b>	15 %		
<b>Interleaving</b>	Conv; l=12		
<b>FEC outer code</b>	Reed Solomon (204, 188,8)		
<b>Signal to spurious frequency</b>	45-862 MHz	> 50 dB	
<b>General data</b>			
<b>Connectors</b>	RF input	F-type	
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20°C...+55°C		
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25°C...+75°C		
<b>Max. humidity, non-condensing</b>	95%		
<b>EMC</b>	CE, class A		
<b>Order code</b>	Remux-QAM	XX11	
			please specify desired front end modules!







# OV 75 M - front end modules

## AV MPEG front end

### AV-MPEG encoder

#### Video input

<b>Input format</b>	Composite PAL
<b>Input level</b>	1 Vpp
<b>Encoder standard</b>	ISO / IEC 13818-2 MP@ML (4:2:0)
<b>Bit rate</b>	1,5-9 Mbit/s
<b>Supported resolutions</b>	Full D1
<b>Operation mode</b>	CBR, VBR

#### Audio input

<b>Input format</b>	Analogue (left, right) 83-9
<b>Input level</b>	0 dBm / 600 Ohm
<b>Sampling frequency</b>	48 kHz
<b>Encoder standard</b>	MPEG1 Layer 2
<b>Bit rate</b>	192 kBit/s
<b>Emphasis</b>	none
<b>Mode</b>	stereo, joint stereo, dual, single channel
<b>Order code</b>	6xxx

## DVB-C front end

### DVB-C front end

<b>Input frequency range</b>	50-862 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>	0,5 MHz
<b>Input level</b>	45-90 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Input signal attenuator</b>	switchable 0 / 20 dB
<b>Type of modulation</b>	16, 32, 64, 128, 256 QAM
<b>Symbol rate</b>	1,75-7,125 MS/s
<b>Transport Stream output</b>	yes
<b>Order code</b>	5xxx

## DVB-S front end

### DVB-S front end

<b>Input frequency range</b>	950-2150 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>	1 MHz
<b>Input level</b>	44-84 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Type of modulation</b>	QPSK
<b>FEC</b>	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
<b>Symbol rate</b>	2-45 MS/s
<b>Transport Stream output</b>	yes
<b>Order code</b>	1XXX



# OV 75 M - front end modules



## DVB-S2 front end

### DVB-S2 front end

<b>Input frequency range</b>	950-2150 MHz	
<b>Tuning steps</b>	1 MHz	
<b>Input level</b>	47-70 dB $\mu$ V	
<b>Type of modulation</b>	DVB-S	QPSK
	DVB-S2	QPSK / 8 QPSK
<b>FEC</b>	DVB-S	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8
	DVB-S2	1/4, 1/3, 2/5, 1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6, 8/9, 9/10
<b>Symbol rate</b>	DVB-S	2-45 MS/s
	DVB-S2	10-30 MS/s
<b>Transport Stream output</b>	yes	
<b>Order code</b>	3XXX	

## DVB-T front end

### DVB-T front end

<b>Input frequency range</b>	146-858 MHz	
<b>Tuning steps</b>	0,25 MHz	
<b>Bandwidth</b>	7/8 MHz	
<b>Offset</b>	8 MHz	$\pm$ 166 kHz
	7 MHz	$\pm$ 125 kHz
<b>Input level</b>	40-90 dB $\mu$ V	
<b>Type of modulation</b>	QPSK, 16, 64QAM	
<b>COFDM Spectrum</b>	2k-FFT, 8k-FFT	
<b>Guard intervall</b>	1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32	
<b>FEC</b>	1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8	
<b>Transport Stream output</b>	yes	
<b>Order code</b>	4XXX	

## IP front end

### IP front end

- Ethernet input
- IP address settings
- Multicast address settings
- Port address settings

#### Ethernet input

<b>Interface</b>	10/100 Base (RJ 45)
<b>Frame format</b>	Ethernet II
<b>Rate</b>	10/100 Mbit/s, autosensing
<b>Protocol</b>	UDP/IP, ARP, ICMP (ping), IGMPv2
<b>Ethernet transmission</b>	Unicast, Multicast
<b>Order code</b>	9XXX













# TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog TV

## OV 45 D



### Terrestrial-TV multi-standard channel conv. analog/digital

- Conversion of one analog / digital TV channel into the range of 45-862 MHz
- Suitable for DVB-T
- AGC for the input level range 50-90 dB $\mu$ V analog / 40-80 dB $\mu$ V digital
- Output level adjustable in the range of 74-84 dB $\mu$ V analog / 64-74 dB $\mu$ V digital
- High IF selection via two SAW filters, for adjacent channel operation at input and output.
- Deactivation of AGC for TV standard L.
- Manual gain adjustment
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or headend commander OV 52

<b>Frequency range input / output</b>		45-862 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>	PAL B/G, D/K, I, L	0.25 MHz
	DVB-T 7 MHz	0.5 MHz $\pm$ 125 kHz Offset
	DVB-T 8 MHz / DVB-8S	only input or output 0.5 MHz $\pm$ 166.6 kHz Offset
	DVB-C 7 MHz	0.5 MHz
	DVB-C 8 MHz / DVB-C8S	0.5 MHz
<b>Input level range</b>	PAL B/G, D/K, I, L	50-90 dB $\mu$ V
	DVB-T, DVB-C	40-80 dB $\mu$ V
<b>TV standards</b>	analog	PAL B/G, D/K, I, L
	digital terrestrial	DVB-T 7 MHz, DVB-T 8 MHz
	digital cable	DVB-C 7 MHz, DVB-C 8 MHz
<b>Noise factor</b>		$\leq$ 9 dB
<b>AGC range</b>		$\geq$ 40 dB
<b>Spurious signal at input</b>		acc. to EN 50083-2
<b>Output level (AGC on)</b>	analog	84 dB $\mu$ V
	DVB-T, DVB-C	74 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Multi-standard</b>	PAL B/G, D/K, I, L	
	DVB-C	16, 64 QAM (7/8 MHz-bandwidth)
	DVB-T	2k, 8k mode, Coderate 2/3 (7/8-MHz band width)
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Option: TV demodulator</b>	OV 62 A OV 62 D	A= B/G D= D/K
<b>Connectors</b>	RF	F-type
	Audio/Video	Sub-D socket
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.1 kg



# TOPLINE HEADEND modules analog FM



## OV 22



### FM range amplifier

<b>Frequency range</b>		87-108 MHz
<b>4 adjustable frequency traps</b>	bandwidth	5 MHz
	trapping depth	20 dB
<b>Gain adjustable</b>		25 / T 0-18 dB
<b>Output level</b>		87 dB $\mu$ V
<b>RF input connectors</b>		IEC, 75 $\Omega$
<b>RF output connectors</b>	Loop-through output	F-type
<b>Thru loss</b>		0.5 dB
<b>Operating temperature</b>		-10°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.1 kg

## OV 42 A



### FM converter, 4 x FM - FM

- Conversion of four analog FM channels into four analog FM channels
- Input frequency 87.5 MHz...108 MHz
- Output frequency 87.5 MHz...108 MHz
- Loop-through output with low attenuation
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote control via headend commander OV 52

<b>Input frequency</b>		87.5-108 MHz
<b>Input level</b>		50-90 dB $\mu$ V
<b>AGC range</b>		40 dB
<b>RF input connector</b>		F-type, 75 $\Omega$
<b>RF output connector</b>	loop-through output	F-type, 75 $\Omega$
<b>Thru loss</b>		0.5 dB
<b>Output frequency</b>		87.5-108 MHz
<b>Output level, adjustable</b>		64-74 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Spurious emissions</b>	47-862 MHz	>60 dB
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C ... +55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.1 kg



# TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV

## OV 76 A



### DVB-S processor - QPSK / PAL, FTA, stereo

- Reception of a DVB-S satellite signal and processing into a PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M TV channel
- Insertion of Teletext data
- BISS scrambling system
- Decoder- and/or NICAM option
- NMS via headend controller OV 51 S or remote control via headend commander OV 52

#### SAT

<b>Frequency range</b>		950-2150 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>		1 MHz
<b>Input level</b>		47-70 dB $\mu$ V
<b>AFC</b>		$\pm$ 5 MHz
<b>Type of modulation</b>		QPSK
<b>Symbol rate</b>	selectable	2-45 MS/s
<b>FEC inner code</b>		Conv;K=7, R=1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 6/7, 7/8
<b>Spectrum inversion</b>		C / Ku band
<b>Video decoder</b>	ISO 13818-2	MPEG 2 (MP@ML)
<b>Video format</b>		4:3, 16:9, 4:3 zoom
<b>Video standard</b>	selectable	PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M
<b>Audio decoder</b>	ISO 13818-3	MPEG 2 (L1/L2)
<b>Output</b>		
<b>Frequency</b>		45-862 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>		250 kHz
<b>Channel bandwidth</b>	selectable	7/8 MHz
<b>Output level</b>	loop-through	74-84 dB $\mu$ V
	single mode	84-94 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Spurious emissions</b>	within AM-TV channels	>60 dB
	outside of TV channels	>60 dB
<b>Differential gain</b>		<5 %
<b>Differential phase</b>		<5°
<b>Group delay</b>	(-0,5...4,43 MHz)	<80 ns
<b>S/N video</b>	(CCIR-rec. 567-1)	typ. 59 dB
<b>S/N audio</b>	(with color test pattern)	typ. 50 dB
<b>Distortion</b>		1 %
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Connectors</b>	RF	F-type
<b>Operating temperature</b>		-20°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.1 kg



# TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV



## OV 76 E



### IPTV to PAL, FTA, stereo

- Feeding in a IPTV stream and processing into a PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M - TV channel
- Demultiplexing and decoding of MPEG-2 signals
- Ethernet input (RJ 45)
- Insertion of Teletext data
- BISS scrambling system
- Decoder- and/or NICAM option
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote control via headend commander OV 52

<b>Video decoder</b>	ISO 13818-2	MPEG 2 (MP@ML)
<b>Video format</b>		4:3, 16:9, 4:3 zoom
<b>Video standard</b>	selectable	PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M
<b>Audio decoder</b>	ISO 13818-3	MPEG 2 (L1/L2)
<b>Output</b>		
<b>Frequency</b>		45-862 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>		250 kHz
<b>Channel bandwidth</b>	selectable	7/8 MHz
<b>Output level</b>	loop-through	74-84 dB $\mu$ V
	single mode	84-94 dB $\mu$ V
<b>TV standards</b>		B/G, D/K, I, L, M, N
<b>Spurious emissions</b>	within AM-TV channels	>60 dB
	outside of TV channels	>60 dB
<b>Differential gain</b>		<5 %
<b>Differential phase</b>		<5°
<b>Group delay</b>	(-0,5...4,43 MHz)	<80 ns
<b>S/N video</b>	(CCIR-rec. 567-1)	typ. 60 dB
<b>S/N audio</b>	(with color test pattern)	typ. 50 dB
<b>Distortion</b>		1 %
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Connectors</b>	RF	F-type
	RJ 45	Ethernet in
<b>Operating temperature</b>		-20°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.1 kg





# TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV

## OV 77 A



### DVB-S processor - QPSK / PAL, stereo, CI

- Reception of a DVB-S satellite signal and processing into a PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M TV channel
- Insertion of Teletext data
- BISS scrambling system
- Decoder- and/or NICAM option
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote control via headend commander OV 52

#### SAT

<b>Frequency range</b>		950-2150 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>		1 MHz
<b>Input level</b>		47-70 dB $\mu$ V
<b>AFC</b>		$\pm$ 5 MHz
<b>Type of modulation</b>		QPSK
<b>Symbol rate</b>	selectable	2-45 MS/s
<b>FEC inner code</b>		Conv;K=7, R=1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 6/7, 7/8
<b>Spectrum inversion</b>		C- / Ku band
<b>Video decoder</b>	ISO 13818-2	MPEG 2 (MP@ML)
<b>Video format</b>		4:3, 16:9, 4:3 Zoom
<b>Video standard</b>	selectable	PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M
<b>Audio decoder</b>	ISO 13818-3	MPEG 2 (L1/L2)
<b>Output</b>		
<b>Frequency</b>		45-862 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>		250 kHz
<b>Channel bandwidth</b>	selectable	7/8 MHz
<b>Output level</b>	loop	74-84 dB $\mu$ V
	single	84-94 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Spurious emissions</b>	within AM-TV channels	>60 dB
	outside of TV channels	>60 dB
<b>Differential gain</b>		<5 %
<b>Differential phase</b>		<5°
<b>Group delay</b>	(-0,5...4,43 MHz)	<80 ns
<b>S/N video</b>	(CCIR-rec. 567-1)	typ. 59 dB
<b>S/N audio</b>	(with color test pattern)	typ. 50 dB
<b>Distorsion</b>		1 %
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Connectors</b>	RF	F-type
<b>Operating temperature</b>		-20°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.1 kg



# TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV



## OV 77 E



### IPTV to PAL, FTA, Stereo+CI

- Feeding in a IPTV stream and processing into a PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M - TV channel
- Demultiplexing and decoding of MPEG-2 signals
- Ethernet input (RJ 45)
- Insertion of Teletext data
- BISS Scrambling system
- Option: Decoder- and/or NICAM module

<b>Video decoder</b>	ISO 13818-2	MPEG 2 (MP@ML)
<b>Video format</b>		4:3, 16:9, 4:3 Zoom
<b>Video standard</b>	selectable	PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M
<b>Audio decoder</b>	ISO 13818-3	MPEG 2 (L1/L2)
<b>Output</b>		
<b>Frequency</b>		45-862 MHz
<b>Tuning steps</b>		250 kHz
<b>Channel bandwidth</b>	selectable	7/8 MHz
<b>Output level</b>	loop	74-84 dB $\mu$ V
	single	84-94 dB $\mu$ V
<b>TV standards</b>		B/G, D/K, I, L, M, N
<b>Spurious emissions</b>	within AM-TV channels	>60 dB
	outside of TV channels	>60 dB
<b>Differential gain</b>		<5 %
<b>Differential phase</b>		<5°
<b>Group delay</b>	(-0,5...4,43 MHz)	<80 ns
<b>S/N video</b>	(CCIR-rec. 567-1)	typ. 60 dB
<b>S/N audio</b>	(with color test pattern)	typ. 50 dB
<b>Distortion</b>		1 %
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Connectors</b>	RF	F-type
	RJ 45	Ethernet in
<b>Operating temperature</b>		-20°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.1 kg



# TOPLINE HEADEND modules digital TV

## OV 79 A



### DVB-T/ PAL processor stereo

- Reception of a DVB-T signal and processing into a PAL/SECAM/NTSC-M TV channel
- Insertion of Teletext data into the blanking pulse
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or headend controller OV 52

#### DVB-T

<b>Frequency range</b>	250kHz steps	146-858 MHz
<b>Frequency offset</b>	8 MHz	+166 kHz, 0 kHz -166 kHz
	7 MHz	+125 kHz, 0 kHz -125 kHz
<b>Input level</b>		47-90 dB $\mu$ V
<b>OFDM spectrum</b>		2k+ 8k
<b>Type of modulation</b>		QPSK, QAM 16, 64
<b>Guard intervall</b>		1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32
<b>FEC</b>		Conv.;K=7, R=1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 5/6 7/8
<b>Video decoder</b>		ISO 13818-2 MPEG2 (MP@ML)
<b>Video format</b>		4:3 / 16:9 / 4:3 Zoom
<b>Video standard</b>		PAL / SECAM / NTSC-M
<b>Audio decoder</b>		ISO 13818-3 MPEG2 (L1/L2)
<b>Audio format</b>		mono / stereo / dual tone
<b>Output</b>		
<b>Frequency range</b>	250 kHz steps	45-862 MHz
<b>Channel bandwidth</b>		7 / 8 MHz
<b>Output level</b>	loop-through	74-84 dB $\mu$ V
	single mode	84-94 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level adjustment</b>	1 dB steps	0...10 dB
<b>TV standard</b>		B/G, D/K, I, L, M, N
<b>Spurious emissions</b>		> 60 dB
<b>Group delay</b>		< 80 ns
<b>S/N video (CCIR-rec.567-1)</b>		typ. 59 dB, min. 56 dB
<b>S/N audio</b>		typ. 50 dB, min. 47 dB
<b>Distorsion</b>		1 %
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Connectors</b>	RF	F-type
<b>Operating temperature</b>		-20°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non-condensing</b>		95%
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 5.2 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.1 kg

# TOPLINE HEADEND accessories



## OV 51 S



### HEADEND Controller

- SNMP based Network Management system interface for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Proxy for connection to Network Management System via Ethernet, UDP/IP, SNMP)
- Configuration of module parameters
- Fault management , reporting of alarms and configuration changes via traps.
- Supports up to 10 OV-, LR- or LT modules

#### Hardware

- RS 232 interface (DSUB9 - 19.200 bps)
- RS 485 interface to internal communication bus ((9.600 bps)
- 10/100 Mbit/s Ethernet interface to management system

#### Software

- Internet protocol acc. to RFC 1700 (IP and parts of TCP, UDP, ICMP)
- Setup via Telnet or RS2323 terminal program
- Necessary RFC-MIBs (ex. MIB II)
- WISI HEADEND-MIB SCTE HMS inside plant MIBs

#### Up to 10 basic units OV 50 A can be controlled

**Delivery as set consisting of** controller unit, cable, adaptor A-Sub - RJ 11

**Packing unit** 1 piece, 3,9 dm<sup>3</sup>, 0,42kg

## OV 52



### WISI COMMANDER remote control interface

- Control and configure up to 10 TOPLINE HEADEND units by means of coding switches
- RS 232 crossed serial cable for direct connection
- RS 485 interface to internal communications bus (9.600 bps)
- Automatic disconnect (timeout) to prevent unwanted connection cost
- Integrated phone book
- Password protection
- Customizable graphical user interface

#### Supports

- analog and digital modems (Hayes)
- GSM mobile phones
- pulse and tone dialing
- direct RS 232 connection

**Delivery as set consisting of** Controller unit plus software (CD)

**Packing unit** 1 piece, 3,9 dm<sup>3</sup>, 0,42kg

## OV 62 A

### Demodulator, standard B/G

This optionally available demodulator can be mounted inside the OV 45A and OV 45D channel converters. It demodulates RF signals of the B/G standard. The resulting A/V signal is available on the decoder socket on top of the OV 45A or D module. OV 62A can be installed by the customer.

## OV 62 D

### A/V Demodulator module standard D/K

This optionally available demodulator can be mounted inside the OV 45A and OV 45D channel converters. It demodulates RF signals of the D/K standard. The resulting A/V signal is available on the decoder socket on top of the OV 45A or D module. OV 62D can be installed by the customer.



# TOPLINE HEADEND accessories

## OV 65

### NICAM module

For use in OV 76 A / OV 77 A and OV 76 E / OV 77 E

**NICAM modes** off, mono, auto, dual, stereo

## OV 66

### A/V interface

For use in OV 76 A / OV 77 A and OV 76 E / OV 77 E

**Input, output** A/V signal

## OV 67

### ASI interface

For use in OV 76 A and OV 77 A

<b>ASI output</b>	LVTTL
<b>Data format</b>	DVB A010 ASI-C EN 50083-9
<b>Bitrate</b>	270 Mb/s
<b>ASI mode</b>	burst
<b>Packet framing</b>	188/204 byte per packet
<b>Signal level</b>	800 mVpp / 75 ohms
<b>Deterministic jitter</b>	10 %

## OV 97



### Cover

**for OV 50 A** steel, white lacquered  
lockable

**Packing unit** 1 piece, 25 dm<sup>3</sup>, 2.5 kg

## OV 98 A



### Mounting plate

**Mounting plate for up to 3 TOPLINE HEADEND modules**

**Power supply 13 VDC / 3 A included**

**Packing unit** 1 piece, bag 1.3 dm<sup>3</sup> 1.2 kg





## OSxxx



### DVB IP Gateway

- Modular platform for DVB-MPEG Video streaming
- Up to 6 DVB frontend modules
- Support for DVB-S, DVB-S2, DVB-C, DVB-T, DVB-ASI and DVB encoder
- MPTS/SPTS re-multiplexing and GigE aggregation
- 6 CI slots (support professional CAMs) for scrambled signal sources
- Multiple service CAM support
- Managing of PSI/SI information (blocking/re-generating/unmodified)
- MPEG-TS over UDP protocol
- Separate Ethernet port (10/100 Mb/s) for management interface
- Configuration via web interface
- SNMPv2c network management
- Contribution- and IPTV applications

#### TS processor

##### MPTS mode

- blocking of individual PIDs
- no modification of incoming (P)SI tables
- no SAP/SDP

##### SPTS mode

- up to 6x32 different SPTS
- each SPTS is synthesized from single components of the incoming TS e.g. video, audio, Teletext, data
- dynamic creation of PAT, PMT, SDT
- dynamic creation of SAP/SDP (multicast)

#### Output

<b>Protocol</b>	Ethernet
<b>Transfer rate</b>	10,100,1000 Mb/s
<b>Duplex mode</b>	half, full
<b>IP version</b>	4
<b>Streaming protocol</b>	MPEG-TS over UDP
<b>TS packet number</b>	7

#### Standard compliance

<b>ISO 639</b>	Code for the representation of names of languages
<b>ISO/IEC 13818-1</b>	Information technology - Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio informations - systems
<b>IETF RFC 791</b>	IPv4
<b>IETF RFC 768</b>	User Datagram Protocol (UDP)
<b>IETF RFC 793</b>	Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)
<b>IETF RFC 1065</b>	Structure and identification of management information for TCP/IP-based Internets. SNMP v1
<b>IETF RFC 1066</b>	Management information base for network management of TCP/IP-based Internets. SNMP v1
<b>IETF RFC 1067 A</b>	Simple Network Protocol. SNMP v1
<b>IETF RFC 1901</b>	Introduction to community-based SNMP v2
<b>IETF RFC 1908</b>	Co-existence between version 1 and 2 of the Internet standard network management framework
<b>IETF RFC 2615</b>	Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HPPT / 1.1)
<b>ETSI EN 300421</b>	Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for 11/12 GHz satellite services.
<b>ETSI EN 300429</b>	Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); framing structure, channel coding and modulation for cable systems
<b>ETSI EN 300468</b>	Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB);specification for Service Information (SI) in DVB systems.



## OT 32



### Dual DVB Scrambler

- Stand alone Scrambler for DVB Transport Stream signals
- Scrambling to selected programs or transport stream (SPTS/MPTS)
- Injecting of ECM and EMM from the CAS system into the Transport Stream
- Corrected PCR-jitter caused by injecting the EMM/ECM datas
- Compliant with DVB standard CAS systems
- Compliant with DVB Simulcrypt, supporting up to 4 CAS
- Effective input data rate 1-70 Mbps
- Packet length 188 and 204 supported
- Injection of EMM/ECM data through Ethernet
- Common scrambling algorithm used
- Generation of scrambling Control Word (CW)
- Managing of PSI/SI information related to CA
- TCP and UDP protocols supported
- Configuration via web interface and command line over TCP/IP
- SNMPv2c network management

#### ASI - receiver (input)

<b>Data format</b>	DVB A010 ASI-C, EN50083-0
<b>Packet framing</b>	188 / 204 byte per packet
<b>Bitrate</b>	270 Mbits/s
<b>ASI mode</b>	Burst or continuous
<b>Signal level</b>	200 mV (p-p)
<b>Max. signal level</b>	800 mV (p-p)

#### ASI - transmitter (output)

<b>Data format</b>	DVB A010 ASI-C, EN50083-0
<b>Packet framing</b>	188 / 204 byte per packet
<b>Bitrate</b>	270 Mbps
<b>ASI mode</b>	Burst or continuous
<b>Signal level</b>	800 mV (p-p)
<b>Deterministic jitter</b>	10 %
<b>Random jitter</b>	8 %

#### Control

<b>Interface</b>	100Base-T Ethernet
<b>User interface 1</b>	Web-based
<b>User interface 2</b>	Command line
<b>Monitoring and Alarm</b>	SNMPv2c

#### Applicable standards

<b>Applicable standards</b>	ETSI TR 102 035, ETSI TR 101 197, ETSI TR 103 197,
<b>Signaling</b>	1xpower LED green 2xoperating led green 2xalarm led red

#### General data

<b>Connectors</b>	ASI	BNC
<b>Control</b>	Ethernet	
<b>Power supply</b>	100-240 VAC	
<b>Power consumption</b>	13 W	
<b>Operating temperature</b>	5°C...+45°C	
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25°C...+75°C	
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 43dm <sup>3</sup> , 6.2kg	

# STREAMLINE

## OTxxx



### Transport Stream multiplexer

- Integrated 6 in 1 (8 in 1) static multiplexer
- Variable front end featuring
- Integrated receiver modules for DVB-S, DVB-S2, DVB-T
- Integrated AV to DVB encoders
- Simulcrypt compliant ASI loop/input for external scrambler
- 4 CI slots (support professional CAMs) for scrambled signal sources
- Integrated QAM or COFDM modulator
- IP interface for configuration, monitoring and analysis

### Transport Stream re-multiplexer

<b>Number of inputs</b>		8
<b>Number of PID filters</b>		254 / input
<b>Number of PID re-mappers</b>		128 / input
<b>Data rate</b>	Tuning steps	8 bit/s
	Accuracy	< 1 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
<b>Tables handled</b>		PAT, PMT, SDT, NIT
<b>PAT repetition time</b>		40 - 500 ms
<b>Overflow indicator</b>		front panel LED
<b>QAM modulator</b>		
<b>Output frequency range</b>		45-862 MHz
<b>Output frequency steps</b>		500 kHz
<b>Output frequency stability</b>		±30 kHz
<b>Output level</b>	single QAM	99-89 dBμV
	dual QAM	96-86 dBμV
<b>Output level steps</b>		1 dB
<b>Output level stability</b>		±1 dB
<b>Modulation</b>		16-, 32-, 64-, 128-, 256-QAM
<b>Symbol rate</b>		1,0-7,499 MS/s
<b>Filtering</b>		Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$
<b>Roll-off</b>		15 %
<b>FEC outer code</b>		RS (204; 188,8)
<b>Spectral inversion</b>		normal / inverted
<b>MER</b>		>42 dB
<b>S/N</b>		>44 dB
<b>Shoulder attenuation</b>		>56 dB
<b>Interleaving</b>		Conv; I=12
<b>Spurious emissions</b>	inside TV-channels	>56 dB
	outside TV-channels	>50 dB
<b>Test point front panel</b>		-20 dB
<b>General data</b>		
<b>Power supply</b>		180-265 VAC; 50/60 Hz
<b>Housing</b>		19" / 1 RU
<b>Operating temperature</b>		0°C...+50°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C







# STREAMLINE front end modules



## Audio-, Video TS encoder

<b>Video - input</b>		
<b>Input format</b>	Composite PAL	
<b>Input level</b>	1 Vpp	
<b>Gain control</b>	autom gain clamped control	
<b>Input anti aliasing filter</b>	Notch / Comb	
<b>Encoding standard</b>	MPEG 2 ISO/IEC 13818-2 MP@ML (4:2:2)	
<b>Bit rate</b>	6 Mb/s	
<b>Supported resolutions</b>	Full D1, 3/4 D1, 2/3 D1 1/2 D1, SIF, QSIF	
<b>Picture size</b>	horizontal	up to 720 pixel / 32 pixel steps
	vertical	up to 576 pixel / 32 pixel steps
<b>Picture encoding type</b>	I,P,B	
<b>GOP structure</b>	IIIIIIII,IPPPPPPPPP IBPBPBPBP, IBBPBBPBB	
<b>Audio - input</b>		
<b>Input format</b>	Analog (left, right) 83-9	
<b>Input level</b>	500 mVeff / 600 Ohm	
<b>Sampling frequency</b>	32 / 44,1 / 48 kHz	
<b>Emphasis</b>	50 / 75µs / CCITT J.17	
<b>Encoding standard</b>	MPEG 1 L1/2 ISO/ IEC 13818-3	
<b>Bit rate</b>	up to 448 kbit/s	
<b>Lock indicator</b>	front panel LED	
<b>Transport Stream output</b>		
<b>Transport Stream</b>	MPEG 2	
<b>System multiplexing</b>	ISO/IEC 13818-1	
<b>Tables</b>	PAT and PMT	
<b>System bit rate</b>	27 Mb/s	
<b>Operation mode</b>	CBR, VBR	

## DVB-C front end

<b>Input frequency range</b>	47-862 MHz
<b>Input frequency steps</b>	250 kHz
<b>Input level range</b>	45-75 dBµV
<b>Spectral inversion</b>	on, off
<b>Modulation</b>	16, 32, 64, 128, 256 QAM
<b>Symbol rate</b>	1,75-7,125 MS/s
<b>Lock indicator</b>	front panel LED



# STREAMLINE front end modules

## DVB-S / DVB-S dual front end

<b>Input frequency range</b>	950-2150 MHz
<b>Input frequency steps</b>	1 MHz
<b>IF frequency /IF bandwidth</b>	none (Zero-IF)
<b>Input level range</b>	47-70 dB $\mu$ V
<b>AFC</b>	$\pm$ 5 MHz
<b>Modulation</b>	QPSK
<b>Symbol rate</b>	2-45 MS/s
<b>Filtering</b>	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$
<b>Roll-off</b>	35%
<b>FEC inner code</b>	Conv; K=7; R=1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 6/7, 7/8, 8/9
<b>FEC outer code</b>	RS (204; 188,8)
<b>Spectral inversion</b>	C-/Ku band
<b>Interleaving</b>	Conv; l=12
<b>Lock indicator</b>	front panel LED

## DVB-S2 front end

<b>Input frequency range</b>	950-2150 MHz
<b>Input frequency steps</b>	1 MHz
<b>IF frequency/IF bandwidth</b>	none (Zero-IF)
<b>Input level range</b>	47-70 dB $\mu$ V
<b>AFC</b>	$\pm$ 10 MHz
<b>Modulation</b>	QPSK, 8PSK
<b>Symbol rate</b>	10-30 MS/s
<b>Filtering</b>	Nyquist $\sqrt{\cos}$
<b>Roll-Off</b>	20% / 25% / 35%
<b>FEC inner code</b>	LDPC R=1/4, 1/3, 2/5, 1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6, 8/9, 9/10
<b>FEC outer code</b>	BCH
<b>Spectral inversion</b>	C-/Ku band
<b>Data format</b>	EN302307
<b>Bit rate</b>	56 Mbit max.
<b>Lock indicator</b>	front panel LED





# STREAMLINE front end modules

## SDI front end



### Video input

<b>Input format</b>	SDI SMPTE 159M-C 270 Mbit/s 625Z with embedded audio SMPTE 272 M-A
<b>Input level</b>	200 mVpp without equalizer
<b>Input impedance</b>	75 $\Omega$
<b>Encoder</b>	
<b>Encoding standard</b>	MPEG 2 ISO/IEC 13818-2 MP@ML (4:2:0)
<b>Bit rate</b>	1.5...9 Mbit/s
<b>Supported resolution</b>	Full D1
<b>Picture encoding type</b>	I,P,B
<b>GOP structure</b>	IIIIIIII, IPPPPPPPPP IBBPBPBP, IBBPBBPBB

### Audio input

<b>Input format</b>	Analog (left, right) or digital (SDI with embedded audio)
<b>Input level</b>	0 dBm / 600 $\Omega$
<b>Encoder</b>	
<b>Encoding standard</b>	MPEG1 L1/2 ISO/IEC 13818-3
<b>Bit rate</b>	up to 192 kbit/s
<b>Emphasis</b>	none
<b>Mode</b>	Stereo, joint stereo, dual, single
<b>Sampling frequency</b>	48 kHz
<b>Transport Stream</b>	MPEG 2
<b>Elementary streams</b>	Video, Audio
<b>System multiplexing</b>	ISO/IEC 13818-1
<b>Tables</b>	PAT and PMT
<b>Bit rate</b>	1.6875...13.5 Mbit/s
<b>Operation mode</b>	CBR, VBR



# supplies

## Amplifiers, Power supplies

Multiband amplifiers for VHF-UHF, FM	154	HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers E type	165	COMPACT LINE programmable trunk amplifiers	175
Splitband amplifiers	155	VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers	166	COMPACT LINE accessories	177
Splitband amplifiers	155	VALUE LINE accessories	168	COMPACT LINE VX 58xxxx	178
MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifiers	158	VALUE LINE programmable distribution amplifiers	169	Power supplies	179
MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifier 6 outputs	159	VALUE LINE accessories for programmable amplifiers	170		
HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers	160	VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch	171		
HOME LINE accessories	161	COMPACT LINE programmable trunk amplifiers	175		
HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers B type	162				



# Multiband amplifiers for VHF-UHF, FM

F-connectors, 75 Ω  
EMC acc. to CE

## VS 80 A



Type	VS 80 A Multiband amplifier / Splitband
Frequency range input 1	VHF I / FM; 47-108 MHz
Frequency range input 2	VHF III 174-230 MHz
Frequency range input 3	UHF 1; 470-862 MHz
Frequency range input 4	UHF 2; 470-862 MHz
Frequency range input 5	-
Channel input 1	-
Channel input 2	-
Channel input 3	-
Channel input 4	-
Channel input 5	-
Gain input 1	38 dB, T-18
Gain input 2	37 dB, T-18
Gain input 3	42 dB, T-18
Gain input 4/5	42 dB, T-18
1 test output	-20 dB
Output level (60 dB IMR)	119 dBμV
Noise figure	-
Operating voltage	230 VAC
Power consumption	3.5 W
Operating temperature	0°C...+55°C
Packing unit	1 piece, 1.35 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.85 kg
Shipping package	10 pieces, 20 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.7 kg

# Splitband amplifiers



## VS 93 B



### 2,4 GHz splitband amplifier

<b>Inputs</b>	1 x TERR+SAT	1 x TERR
<b>Frequency range</b>	TERR SAT	87-862 MHz 950-2400 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	TERR SAT	13-18 dB 27-35 dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	TERR SAT	0-18 dB 0-18 dB
<b>Equalizer</b>	TERR SAT	5 dB (Fix) 0/8 dB + 8 dB fix
<b>Return loss</b>	TERR SAT	12 dB (min) 8 dB (min)
<b>Output level</b>	3. Ord. 60 dB IMA	TERR 109 dB $\mu$ V
	3. Ord. 35 dB IMA	SAT 115 dB $\mu$ V
	CENELEC 42 ch	94 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Passive return path</b>		
<b>Frequency range</b>		5-65 MHz
<b>Return loss</b>		12 dB min.
<b>Thru loss</b>		3 dB max.
<b>Terrestrial passive input</b>		
<b>Frequency range</b>		5-862 MHz
<b>Return loss</b>		12 dB min.
<b>Thru loss</b>		2,5 dB max.
<b>LNC remote feed voltage</b>		18 VDC / 300 mA
<b>General</b>		
<b>Power supply</b>		230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
<b>Power consumption</b>		4 W
<b>Connectors</b>		F
<b>Operating temperature</b>		-20°C...+50°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max.humidity, non condensing</b>		95%
<b>Dimensions</b>		145x120x38 mm
<b>EMC</b>		CE
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece	3.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.05 kg



# Splitband amplifiers

## VX 51



### Splitband amplifier

<b>Input</b>	VHF +	UHF
<b>Frequency range</b>	47-400 MHz	470-862 MHz
<b>Gain with slope</b>	28-35 dB	36-42 dB
<b>Output level, max. (IMR 60 dB)</b>	118 dB $\mu$ V	116 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Attenuator</b>	$\leq 18$ dB	$\leq 18$ dB
<b>Equalizer</b>	$\leq 12$ dB	$\leq 10$ dB
<b>Testpoint</b>		-20 dB
<b>EMC</b>		CE
<b>RF-connectors</b>		F-type
<b>Operating voltage</b>		230 VAC
<b>Power consumption</b>		<10 W
<b>Ambient temperature</b>		0°C ... 55°C
<b>Dimensions</b>		178x116x48 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece	1.8 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.85 kg

# Splitband amplifiers

## VS 94



### Splitband amplifier

<b>Inputs</b>	TERR	2x SAT
<b>Frequency range</b>	47-862 MHz	950-2150 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	-7 dB	25-32 dB
<b>Equalization, switchable</b>	-	0/6 dB
<b>Output level, max. 2nd ord.</b>	-	117 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level, max. 3rd ord.</b>	-	120 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Noise figure</b>	-	$\leq 6$ dB
<b>Operating voltage</b>		230 VAC
<b>Power consumption, max.</b>		12,5 W
<b>LNC remote power supply</b>	14 VDC	500 mA
<b>Dimensions</b>		177x122x40 mm
<b>EMC</b>		CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece	3.4dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.2 kg





# MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifiers

VX 81 / VX 82 active return path  
 VX 86 / VX 87 passive return path  
 - Adjustable level and equalizer  
 - Lightning protection on input  
 - Wall mounting  
 \*Active/passive jumper

**VX 81**



**VX 82**



**VX 86**



**VX 87**



Type	VX 81 In-house distribution amplifier	VX 82 In-house distribution amplifier	VX 86 In-house distribution amplifier	VX 87 In-house distribution amplifier
<b>Frequency range US/DS</b>	5-65/ 87-862 MHz	5-65/ 87-862 MHz	5-30/ 47-862 MHz	5-30/47-862 MHz
<b>Gain DS</b>	18-21 dB	28-31 dB	18-21 dB	28-31 dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	0-18 dB	0-18 dB	0-18 dB	0-18 dB
<b>Equalizer</b>	3-18 dB	3-18 dB	3-18 dB	3-18 dB
<b>Output level DS CENELEC, flat</b>	96 dB $\mu$ V	96 dB $\mu$ V	96 dB $\mu$ V	96 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level DS CENELEC, 6 dB slope</b>	98.5 dB $\mu$ V	98.5 dB $\mu$ V	98.5 dB $\mu$ V	98.5 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level DS EN50083-5/3.Ord</b>	114 dB $\mu$ V	114 dB $\mu$ V	114 dB $\mu$ V	114 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Noise figure</b>	< 8 dB	< 8 dB	< 8 dB	< 8 dB
<b>Return path amplifier US</b>	20 (-2)* dB	28 (-2)* dB	-2 dB	-2 dB
<b>Attenuator US</b>	0-12 dB	0-12 dB	-	-
<b>Output level US EN50083-5/3.Ord</b>	112 dB $\mu$ V	112 dB $\mu$ V	-	-
<b>RF inputs and outputs</b>	F-type	F-type	F-type	F-type
<b>Operating voltage</b>	230 VAC 50/60 Hz	230 VAC 50/60 Hz	230 VAC 50/60 Hz	230 VAC 50/60 Hz
<b>Power consumption</b>	3.5 W	3.5 W	3.5 W	3.5 W
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20°C...+55°C	-20°C...+55°C	-20°C...+55°C	-20°C...+55°C
<b>Dimensions</b>	163x90x47 mm	163x90x47 mm	163x90x47 mm	163x90x47 mm
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A	CE, Class A	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 1.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.8 kg	1 piece, 1.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.8 kg	1 piece, 1.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.8 kg	1 piece, 1.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.8 kg
<b>Shipping package</b>	10 pieces, 17.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8,5 kg	10 pieces, 17.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8,5 kg	10 pieces, 17.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8,5 kg	10 pieces, 17.5 dm <sup>3</sup> , 8,5 kg
<b>Legend</b>	DS=Down Stream; US=Up Stream			



# MINI LINE in-house distribution amplifier 6 outputs



## VX 67 A



<b>Type</b>	<b>VX 67 A In-house distribution amplifier, 6 outputs</b>
<b>Frequency range US/DS</b>	5-65/ 87-862 MHz
<b>Gain DS</b>	8-11 dB /port 1-6
<b>Attenuator</b>	0-18 dB
<b>Equalizer</b>	3-18 dB
<b>Output level CENELEC</b>	80 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level 3rd order@60 dB IMR</b>	96 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level 2nd order@60 dB IMR</b>	86 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Noise figure</b>	typ 8 dB min. slope
<b>Return path amplifier</b>	passive
<b>Attenuation</b>	< 2 dB
<b>RF inputs and outputs</b>	F-male
<b>Operating voltage</b>	230 VAC 50/60 Hz
<b>Power consumption</b>	< 3 W
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20°C...+55°C
<b>Dimensions</b>	165x105x45 mm
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 1.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.8 kg
<b>Shipping package</b>	10 pieces, 17,5dm <sup>3</sup> , 8.5 kg



# HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers

## VX 46 A



Type	VX 46 A In-house distribution amplifier, remote-powered
Frequency range DS	47/85-862 MHz
Gain DS	29 dB
Equalizer	0-15 dB
Adjustable attenuator	0-15 dB
Slope	3 dB
Output level CENELEC, flat	≥100 dBμV
Output level CENELEC, 6 dB slope	≥102 dBμV
Output level 60 dB IMA 3rd order	≥117 dBμV
Noise figure	<8 dB
Frequency range US	5-65 MHz
Gain US	22-25 dB
Adjustable attenuator US	0-22 dB
Slope US	3 dB
Output level EN 50083-5 US	112 dBμV
Operating voltage	27-65 VAC 50/60 Hz
Power consumption	<6.5 W
Connector	F-type
EMC	CE, Class A
Testpoints Input/Output	-20 dB
Packing unit	1 piece, 3.4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.2 kg
Legend	





# HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers B type

## VX 43 B



### In-house distribution amplifier

#### Downstream

<b>Frequency range</b>		87-862 MHz	
<b>Downstream only</b>	via jumper	47-862 MHz	
<b>Gain</b>		20 dB	
<b>Return loss</b>		≥ 14 dB	
<b>Attenuator</b>	1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB	
	Jumper	0/5 dB	
<b>Equalizer</b>	1.5 dB steps rotary switch	0-22.5 dB	
<b>Interstage</b>	Equalizer	Jumper	0/6 dB
	Attenuator	Jumper	-
<b>Output level</b>	CENELEC 42 6 dB slope	107 dB $\mu$ V	
<b>CSO, CTB</b>		≥ 60 dB	
<b>Test points</b>		-20 dB	

#### Upstream

<b>Frequency range</b>		5-65 MHz
<b>Gain</b>		15-18 dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB
	Jumper	0/10 dB
<b>Output level</b>	EN 50083-5 2nd order	106 dB $\mu$ V
	EN 50083-5 3rd order	118 dB $\mu$ V

#### General

<b>Operating voltage</b>	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
<b>Power consumption</b>	< 4,5 W
<b>Connectors</b>	F
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25°C...+75°C
<b>Dimensions</b>	163x90x47 mm
<b>EMC</b>	CE, class A
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 1,4dm <sup>3</sup> , 0.8 kg
<b>Shipping package</b>	10 pieces, 17.5dm <sup>3</sup> , 8,5 kg



# HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers B type



## VX 44 B



### In-house distribution amplifier

#### Downstream

<b>Frequency range</b>		87-862 MHz
<b>Downstream only</b>	via jumper	47-862 MHz
<b>Gain</b>		28 dB
<b>Return loss</b>		≥ 14 dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB
	Jumper	0/5 dB

<b>Equalizer</b>	1.5 dB steps rotary switch	0-22.5 dB
------------------	----------------------------	-----------

<b>Interstage</b>	Equalizer	Jumper	0/6 dB
	Attenuator	Jumper	-

<b>Output level</b>	CENELEC 42 6 dB slope	107 dB $\mu$ V
---------------------	--------------------------	----------------

<b>CSO, CTB</b>		≥ 60 dB
-----------------	--	---------

<b>Test points</b>		-20 dB
--------------------	--	--------

#### Upstream

<b>Frequency range</b>		5-65 MHz
------------------------	--	----------

<b>Gain</b>		19-22 dB
-------------	--	----------

<b>Attenuator</b>	1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB
	Jumper	0/10 dB

<b>Output level</b>	EN 50083-5 2nd order	106 dB $\mu$ V
	EN 50083-5 3rd order	118 dB $\mu$ V

#### General

<b>Operating voltage</b>		230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
--------------------------	--	-------------------

<b>Power consumption</b>		< 4,5 W
--------------------------	--	---------

<b>Connectors</b>		F
-------------------	--	---

<b>Operating temperature</b>		-20°C...+55°C
------------------------------	--	---------------

<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
----------------------------	--	---------------

<b>Dimensions</b>		163x90x47 mm
-------------------	--	--------------

<b>EMC</b>		CE, class A
------------	--	-------------

<b>packing unit</b>		1 piece, 1,4dm <sup>3</sup> , 0,8 kg
---------------------	--	---

<b>Shipping package</b>		10 pieces, 17.5dm <sup>3</sup> , 8,5 kg
-------------------------	--	--



# HOME LINE in-house distribution amplifiers B type

## VX 45 B



### In-house distribution amplifier

#### Downstream

<b>Frequency range</b>		87-862 MHz	
<b>Downstream only</b>	via jumper	47-862 MHz	
<b>Gain</b>		36 dB	
<b>Return loss</b>		≥ 14 dB	
<b>Attenuator</b>	1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB	
	Jumper	0/5 dB	
<b>Equalizer</b>	1.5 dB steps rotary switch	0-22.5 dB	
<b>Interstage</b>	Equalizer	Jumper	0/6 dB
	Attenuator	Jumper	0/6 dB
<b>Output level</b>	CENELEC 42 6 dB slope	107 dBμV	
<b>CSO, CTB</b>		≥ 60 dB	
<b>Test points</b>		-20 dB	

#### Upstream

<b>Frequency range</b>		5-65 MHz
<b>Gain</b>		27-30 dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	1 dB steps rotary switch	0-15 dB
	Jumper	0/10 dB
<b>Output level</b>	EN 50083-5 2nd order	106 dBμV
	EN 50083-5 3rd order	118 dBμV

#### General

<b>Operating voltage</b>		230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
<b>Power consumption</b>		< 4,5 W
<b>Connectors</b>		F
<b>Operating temperature</b>		-20°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>		-25°C...+75°C
<b>Dimensions</b>		163x90x47 mm
<b>EMC</b>		CE, class A
<b>Packing unit</b>		1 piece, 1,4 dm <sup>3</sup> , 0,8 kg
<b>Shipping package</b>		10 pieces, 17,5dm <sup>3</sup> , 8,5 kg







# VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers

- GaAs-technology
- High gain, low noise
- Return path 30/65 MHz
- One or two outputs jumper
- Equalization/attenuation 0-18 dB
- Test sockets at in- and output
- Aluminium die-cast housing
- Splaswater protected
- Low power consumption

## VX 20 B



## VX 21 P



## VX 22 A



Type	VX 20 B Push pull	VX 21 P Push pull Remote powered	VX 22 A Power doubling
<b>Frequency range</b>	47/85-862 MHz	47/85-862 MHz	47/85-862 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	35 dB +/-1.5	35 dB +/-1.5	35 dB
<b>Output level CENELEC, flat</b>	104 dB $\mu$ V	104 dB $\mu$ V	107 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level CENELEC, 6 dB slope</b>	106 dB $\mu$ V	106 dB $\mu$ V	110 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level EN 50083-3</b>	123 dB $\mu$ V	123 dB $\mu$ V	125 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Output level EN 50083-3 2.nd order</b>	121 dB $\mu$ V	121 dB $\mu$ V	119 dB $\mu$ V
<b>Equalizer, attenuator</b>	0-18 dB	0-18 dB	0-18 dB
<b>Test socket (input, output)</b>	-20 dB	-20 dB	-20 dB
<b>Noise figure</b>	$\leq 6$ dB	$\leq 6$ dB	$\leq 6$ dB
<b>Return loss (input / output)</b>	18 dB -1.5 dB/Oct., >14 dB	18 dB -1.5 dB/Oct., >14 dB	18 dB -1.5 dB/Oct., >14 dB
<b>RF-connectors</b>	F-type	PG 11	F-type
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-20°C...+55°C	-20°C...+55°C	-20°C...+55°C
<b>Remote feed voltage</b>	-	27-65 VAC, 50/60 Hz	-
<b>Operating voltage</b>	207-253 VAC, 50/60 Hz	-	207-253 VAC, 50/60 Hz
<b>Power consumption</b>	6.9 W	6.5 W	12 W
<b>Dimensions</b>	244 x 134 x 84 mm	244 x 134 x 84 mm	244 x 134 x 84 mm
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 11.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.8 kg	1 piece, 11.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.8 kg	1 piece, 11.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.8 kg

# VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers



- GaAs-technology
- High gain, low noise
- Return path 30/65 MHz
- One or two outputs jumper
- Equalization/attenuation 0-18 dB
- Test sockets at in- and output
- Aluminium die-cast housing
- Splashwater protected
- Low power consumption

## VX 22 P



## VX 23 P



Type	VX 22 P Power doubling	VX 23 P Power doubling Remote powered
Frequency range	47/85-862 MHz	47/85-862 MHz
Gain	35 dB	35 dB
Output level CENELEC, flat	107 dB $\mu$ V	107 dB $\mu$ V
Output level CENELEC, 6 dB slope	110 dB $\mu$ V	110 dB $\mu$ V
Output level EN 50083-3	125 dB $\mu$ V	125 dB $\mu$ V
Output level EN 50083-3 2.nd order	119 dB $\mu$ V	119 dB $\mu$ V
Equalizer, attenuator	0-18 dB	0-18 dB
Test socket (input, output)	-20 dB	-20 dB
Noise figure	$\leq$ 6 dB	$\leq$ 6 dB
Return loss (input / output)	18 dB - 1,5 dB/Oct. >14 dB	18 dB -1.5 dB/Oct. >14 dB
RF-connectors	PG 11	PG 11
Ambient temperature	-20°C....+55°C	-20°C...+55°C
Remote feed voltage	-	27-65 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Operating voltage	207-253 VAC, 50/60 Hz	-
Power consumption	12 W	12 W
Dimensions	244 x 134 x 84 mm	244 x 134 x 84 mm
EMC	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
Packing unit	1 piece, 11.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.8 kg	1 piece, 11.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 1.8 kg





# VALUE LINE programmable distribution amplifiers



- CATV-amplifier with high output level
- Protection class IP 66
- All adjustments(gain, slope etc.) programmable with handset OK 41 A or HMS transponder VT 24
- Return path module active/passive
- 2way splitter plugable

## VX 24



## VX 25



Type	VX 24 In-house distribution amplifier local powered	VX 25 In-house distribution amplifier remote powered
<b>Frequency range</b>	47/85-862 MHz	47/85-862 MHz
<b>Gain</b>	36 dB	36 dB
<b>Output level CENELEC, flat</b>	109 dB $\mu$ V	109 dB $\mu$ V
<b>- CSO/CTB</b>	$\geq 64/\geq 60$ dB	$\geq 64/\geq 60$ dB
<b>Output level CENELEC, 7 dB slope</b>	112 dB $\mu$ V,	112 dB $\mu$ V
<b>- CSO/CTB</b>	$\geq 63/\geq 60$ dB	$\geq 63/\geq 60$ dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	0-15 dB, 0,5-dB-steps	0-15 dB, 0,5-dB-steps
<b>Equalizer</b>	0-15 dB, 0,5-dB-steps	0-15 dB, 0,5-dB-steps
<b>Interstage Attenuator</b>	0 / 5 dB	0 / 5 dB
<b>- Equalizer*</b>	0 / 7 dB (6 dB on request)	0 / 7 dB (6 dB on request)
<b>Noise figure</b>	< 7 dB	< 7 dB
<b>Test socket</b>	-20 dB	-20 dB
<b>Operating voltage</b>	180-265 VAC / 50/60 Hz	27-65 VAC
<b>Power consumption</b>	< 13 W	< 13 W
<b>Connectors Input Output</b>	PG 11	PG 11
<b>Remote power current</b>	Input <6 A; output <3 A	Input < 6 A; output < 3 A
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-20 °C...+55 °C	-20 °C...+55 °C
<b>Dimensions (WxDxH)</b>	236x145x90 mm	236x145x90 mm
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 11.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.0 kg	1 piece, 11.3 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.0 kg



# VALUE LINE accessories for programmable amplifiers

<b>VX 27 A</b>	<b>Return path module active</b>		
	Frequency range	depending on diplex filter	5-30/65 MHz
	Gain	30 dB	ICS 0 / 8 / >45 dB
	Attenuator/Equalizer	0-30 dB / 0-10 dB	
	Output level	2nd / 3rd ord.	114 dB $\mu$ V
<b>VX 27 A 1200</b>	<b>Return path module active with ingress filter</b>		
	Frequency range	depending on diplex filter	18-30/65 MHz
	Gain	30 dB	ICS 0 / 8 / >45 dB
	Attenuator/Equalizer	0-30 dB/0-10 dB	
	Output level	2nd/3rd order	114 dB $\mu$ V
<b>XE 20 A 0300</b>	<b>Diplex filter</b>		
	Frequency	30/47 MHz	
<b>XE 20 A 0650</b>	<b>Diplex filter</b>		
	Frequency	65/85 MHz	
<b>XE 51</b>	<b>Equalizer module 862 MHz</b>		
	Side loss	3/9 dB	
<b>XE 51 6000</b>	<b>Equalizer module 606 MHz</b>		
	Side loss	3/9 dB	
<b>XE 52</b>	<b>Equalizer module 862 MHz</b>		
	Side loss	12/18 dB	
<b>XE 52 6000</b>	<b>Equalizer module 606 MHz</b>		
	Side loss	12/18 dB	
<b>XE 57</b>	<b>Cable compensator</b>		
	Attenuation	6/9 dB	
<b>XM 25 0082</b>	<b>Tap plugable</b>		
	Thru loss	2/8 dB	
<b>XM 25 0131</b>	<b>Tap plugable</b>		
	Thru loss	1/13 dB	





# VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch



## VX 26 H



### Local feed distribution amplifiers F glands

- Die cast housing
- Return amplifier and diplex filter on board
- Passive return path can be enabled by jumpers
- All adjustments by Rotary Switches or jumpers
- Plug-in output splitter

#### Downstream

**Frequency range** 85-1002 MHz

**Gain single output** 41 dB

**Output level** CENELEC 42 ch flat 111 dB $\mu$ V  
6 dB slope 114 dB $\mu$ V

**CSO, CTB**  $\geq 60$  dB

**Noise figure** up to 600 MHz  $\leq 6$  dB

up to 862 MHz  $\leq 8$  dB

**Attenuator** Rotary switch 0-15 dB  
16 steps per 1 dB

**Equalizer** Rotary switch 0-22.5 dB  
16 steps per 1.5 dB

**Interstage equalizer** (Jumper) 0 / 6 / 12 dB

**Interstage attenuator** (Jumper) 0 / 5 dB

**HF output test socket** directional co- -20 dB  
upler

**Input test point** resistive test -20 dB  
point

#### Upstream

**Frequency range** 5-65 MHz

**Gain** active/passive 24 dB  $\pm 0.5$  dB / -4 dB

**Noise figure**  $\leq 6$  dB

**Output level** EN 50083-3 typ. 112 dB $\mu$ V  
2nd, 3rd order

**Attenuator input/output** Rotary switch 0-15 dB  
16 steps per 1 dB

**Interstage attenuator** (Jumper) 0/5 dB

**Interstage equalizer** (Jumper) 0 / 3 / 6 / 9 dB

**Operating voltage** 180-265 VAC;  
50/60 Hz

**Power consumption** typ. 18 W

**Connectors** F glands

**EMC** CE, Class A



# VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch

## VX 26 L



### Local feed distribution amplifiers F glands

- Die cast housing
- Return amplifier and diplex filter on board
- Passive return path can be enabled by jumpers
- All adjustments by Rotary Switches or jumpers
- Plug-in output splitter

#### Downstream

**Frequency range** 85-1002 MHz

**Gain single output** 32 dB

**Output level** CENELEC 42 ch flat 111 dB $\mu$ V  
6 dB slope 114 dB $\mu$ V

**CSO, CTB**  $\geq 60$  dB

**Noise figure** up to 600 MHz  $\leq 6$  dB

up to 862 MHz  $\leq 8$  dB

**Attenuator** Rotary switch 0-15 dB  
16 steps per 1 dB

**Equalizer** Rotary switch 0-22.5 dB  
16 steps per 1.5 dB

**Interstage equalizer** (Jumper) 0 / 6 / 12 dB

**Interstage attenuator** (Jumper) 0 / 5 dB

**HF output test socket** directional co- -20 dB  
upler

**Input test point** resistive test -20 dB  
point

#### Upstream

**Frequency range** 5-65 MHz

**Gain** active/passive 24 dB  $\pm 0.5$  dB / -4 dB

**Noise figure**  $\leq 6$  dB

**Output level** EN 50083-3 2nd, 3rd order typ. 112 dB $\mu$ V

**Attenuator input/output** Rotary switch 0-15 dB  
16 steps per 1 dB

**Interstage attenuator** (Jumper) 0/5 dB

**Interstage equalizer** (Jumper) 0 / 3 / 6 / 9 dB

**Operating voltage** 180-265 VAC;  
50/60 Hz

**Power consumption** typ. 18 W

**Connectors** F glands

**EMC** CE, Class A



# VALUE LINE distribution amplifiers Rotary switch



## VX 29 H



### Local feed distribution amplifiers PG 11 glands

- Die cast housing
- Return amplifier and diplex filter on board
- Passive return path can be enabled by jumpers
- All adjustments by Rotary Switches or jumpers
- Plug-in output splitter

#### Downstream

<b>Frequency range</b>	85-1002 MHz		
<b>Gain single output</b>	41 dB		
<b>Output level</b>	CENELEC 42 ch	flat 6 dB slope	111 dB $\mu$ V 114 dB $\mu$ V
<b>CSO, CTB</b>	$\geq 60$ dB		
<b>Noise figure</b>	up to 600 MHz		$\leq 6$ dB
	up to 862 MHz		$\leq 8$ dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	Rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB	0-15 dB	
<b>Equalizer</b>	Rotary switch 16 steps per 1.5 dB	0-22.5 dB	
<b>Interstage equalizer</b>	(Jumper)	0 / 6 / 12 dB	
<b>Interstage attenuator</b>	(Jumper)	0 / 5 dB	
<b>HF output test socket</b>	directional co- upler	-20 dB	
<b>Input test point</b>	resistive test point	-20 dB	

#### Upstream

<b>Frequency range</b>	5-65 MHz		
<b>Gain</b>	active/ passive	24 dB $\pm 0.5$ dB / -4 dB	
<b>Noise figure</b>	$\leq 6$ dB		
<b>Output level</b>	EN 50083-3 2nd, 3rd order	typ. 112 dB $\mu$ V	
<b>Attenuator input/output</b>	Rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB	0-15 dB	
<b>Interstage attenuator</b>	(Jumper)	0/5 dB	
<b>Interstage equalizer</b>	(Jumper)	0 / 3 / 6 / 9 dB	
<b>Operating voltage</b>	27-65 VAC; 50/60 Hz		
<b>Power consumption</b>	typ. 18 W		
<b>Power passing</b>	per port	$< 7$ A	
<b>Connectors</b>	PG11 glands		
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A		



## VX 29 L



### Local feed distribution amplifiers PG 11 glands

- Die cast housing
- Return amplifier and diplex filter on board
- Passive return path can be enabled by jumpers
- All adjustments by Rotary Switches or jumpers
- Plug-in output splitter

#### Downstream

<b>Frequency range</b>	85-1002 MHz		
<b>Gain single output</b>	32 dB		
<b>Output level</b>	CENELEC 42 ch	flat 6 dB slope	111 dB $\mu$ V 114 dB $\mu$ V
<b>CSO, CTB</b>	$\geq 60$ dB		
<b>Noise figure</b>		up to 600 MHz	$\leq 6$ dB
		up to 862 MHz	$\leq 8$ dB
<b>Attenuator</b>	Rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB	0-15 dB	
<b>Equalizer</b>	Rotary switch 16 steps per 1.5 dB	0-22.5 dB	
<b>Interstage equalizer</b>	(Jumper)	0 / 6 / 12 dB	
<b>Interstage attenuator</b>	(Jumper)	0 / 5 dB	
<b>HF output test socket</b>	directional coupler	-20 dB	
<b>Input test point</b>	resistive test point	-20 dB	

#### Upstream

<b>Frequency range</b>	5-65 MHz		
<b>Gain</b>	active/ passive	24 dB $\pm 0.5$ dB / -4 dB	
<b>Noise figure</b>	$\leq 6$ dB		
<b>Output level</b>	EN 50083-3 2nd, 3rd order	typ. 112 dB $\mu$ V	
<b>Attenuator input/output</b>	Rotary switch 16 steps per 1 dB	0-15 dB	
<b>Interstage attenuator</b>	(Jumper)	0/5 dB	
<b>Interstage equalizer</b>	(Jumper)	0 / 3 / 6 / 9 dB	
<b>Operating voltage</b>	27-65 VAC; 50/60 Hz		
<b>Power consumption</b>	typ. 18 W		
<b>Power passing</b>	per port	$< 7$ A	
<b>Connectors</b>	PG11 glands		
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A		

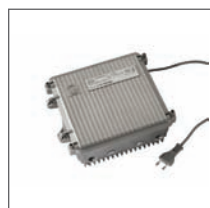


# COMPACT LINE programmable trunk amplifiers



- One active output (2 with pluggable splitter XM..)
- High gain / High output level
- All settings via handset OK41
- NMS interface for HMS transponder VT51
- On board return amplifier
- Remote and local powered versions
- AGC / ALSC interface for VX58
- \*Depending on diplex filter
- \*\* Gain for full range ALSC with VX 58

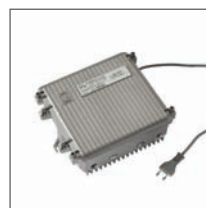
## VX 52



## VX 53



## VX 54



## VX 55



Type	VX 52 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier	VX 53 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier	VX 54 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier	VX 55 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier
<b>Down Stream Frequency range</b>	47/85-862 MHz*	47/85-862 MHz*	47/85-862 MHz*	47/85-862 MHz*
<b>Gain</b>	40 (36**) dB	40 (36**) dB	33 (29**) dB	33 (29**)dB
<b>Noise figure</b>	≤6.5 dB	≤6 dB	≤6 dB	≤6 dB
<b>Attenuator / Equalizer</b>	0-15/0-15 dB	0-15/0-15 dB	0-15/0-15 dB	0-15/0-15 dB
<b>Interstage attenuator</b>	0 / 5 / 10 dB	0 / 5 / 10 dB	0 / 5 / 10 dB	0 / 5 / 10 dB
<b>Interstage slope</b>	0 / 6 / 9 dB	0 / 6 / 9 dB	0 / 6 / 9 dB	0 / 6 / 9 dB
<b>Output level CENELEC, flat</b>	1x 111 dBμV	1x 111 dBμV	1x 111 dBμV	1x 111 dBμV
<b>Output level CENELEC, 6 dB slope</b>	1x 114 dBμV	1x 114 dBμV	1x 114 dBμV	1x 114 dBμV
<b>Up Stream</b>				
<b>Frequency range</b>	5-30/65 MHz*	5-30/65 MHz*	5-30/65 MHz*	5-30/65 MHz*
<b>Gain</b>	30 dB	30 dB	30 dB	30 dB
<b>Noise figure</b>	≤8 dB	≤8 dB	≤8 dB	≤8 dB
<b>Attenuator / Equalizer</b>	0-30/0-10 dB	0-30/0-10 dB	0-30/0-10 dB	0-30/0-10 dB
<b>Output level EN 50083-5,</b>	116 dBμV	116 dBμV	116 dBμV	116 dBμV
<b>ICS</b>	0 / -8 / <-45 dB	0 / -8 / <-45 dB	0 / -8 / <-45 dB	0 / -8 / <-45 dB
<b>General</b>				
<b>Power supply</b>	180-265 VAC, 50/60 Hz		180-265 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
		27-65 VAC, 50/60 Hz		27-65 VAC, 50/60 Hz
<b>Power consumption with/without transpond-</b>	typ. 20.5 W/typ. 18W	typ. 20.5 W/typ. 18W	typ. 20.5 W/typ. 18W	typ. 20.5 W/typ. 18W
<b>Dimensions</b>	260x215x95 mm	260x215x95 mm	260x215x95 mm	260x215x95 mm
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A	CE, Class A	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 19 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.6 kg	1 piece, 19 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.6 kg	1 piece, 19 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.6 kg	1 piece, 19 dm <sup>3</sup> , 3.6 kg





# COMPACT LINE programmable trunk amplifiers

- Two active outputs
- High gain / High output level
- All settings via handset OK41
- NMS interface for HMS transponder VT51
- On board return amplifier
- Remote and local powered versions
- AGC / ALSC interface for VX58
- \*Depending on diplex filter
- \*\* Gain for full range ALSC with VX 58

## VX 56



## VX 57







Type	VX 56 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier	VX 57 Universal trunk/ distribution amplifier
<b>Down Stream</b>		
Frequency range	47/85-862 MHz*	47/85-862 MHz*
Gain	2 x 38 (34**) dB	2 x 38 (34**) dB
Noise figure	≤6.5 dB	≤6.5 dB
Attenuator / Equalizer	0-15/0-15 dB	0-15/0-15 dB
Interstage attenuator	0 / 5 / 10 dB	0 / 5 / 10 dB
Interstage slope	0 / 6 / 9 dB	0 / 6 / 9 dB
Output level CENELEC, flat	2 x 111 dBμV	2 x 111 dBμV
Output level CENELEC, 6 dB slope	2 x 114 dBμV	2 x 114 dBμV
<b>Up Stream</b>		
Frequency range	5-30/65 MHz*	5-30/65 MHz*
Gain	26 dB	26 dB
Noise figure	≤11 dB	≤11 dB
Attenuator / Equalizer	0-26/0-10 dB	0-26/0-10 dB
Output level EN 50083-5,	116 dBμV	116 dBμV
ICS	0 / -8 / <-45 dB	0 / -8 / <-45 dB
<b>General</b>		
EMC	CE, Class A	CE, Class A
Power supply	180-265 VAC, 50/60 Hz	27-65 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Power consumption with/without transpond-	typ. 30 W/typ. 27.5 W	typ. 30 W/typ. 27.5 W
Dimensions	260x215x95 mm	260x215x95 mm







# COMPACT LINE accessories



	<b>VT 51 A</b>	<b>HMS Transponder module</b>	
		For use in VX 5... Compact Line amplifier and Fiber Nodes LR43/63	
		Hardware compliant with SCTE HMS PHY. layer HMS-005R9	
		Software compliant with SCTE HMS-MAX layer HMS-004R13	
		Update capability over HMS RF layer	
<b>XE 04 0150</b>		<b>HP module</b>	
		Frequency range	Return path (block) 5-15 MHz
		Attenuation	≥25 dB
<b>XE 04 0400</b>		<b>HP module</b>	
		Frequency range	Return path (block) 5-34 MHz
		Attenuation	≥25 dB
	<b>XE 50 0300</b>	<b>Diplex filter</b>	
		Frequency	30/47 MHz
	<b>XE 50 0650</b>	<b>Diplex filter</b>	
		Frequency	65/85 MHz
	<b>XE 51</b>	<b>Equalizer module 862 MHz</b>	
		Side loss	3/9 dB
	<b>XE 51 6000</b>	<b>Equalizer module 606 MHz</b>	
		Side loss	3/9 dB
	<b>XE 52</b>	<b>Equalizer module 862 MHz</b>	
		Side loss	12/18 dB
	<b>XE 52 6000</b>	<b>Equalizer module 606 MHz</b>	
		Side loss	12/18 dB
	<b>XE 54</b>	<b>Ripple compensator</b>	
		47-200 / 300-600 MHz	
		2 dB compensation in the frequency range	
	<b>XE 57</b>	<b>Cable compensator</b>	
		6/9 dB	



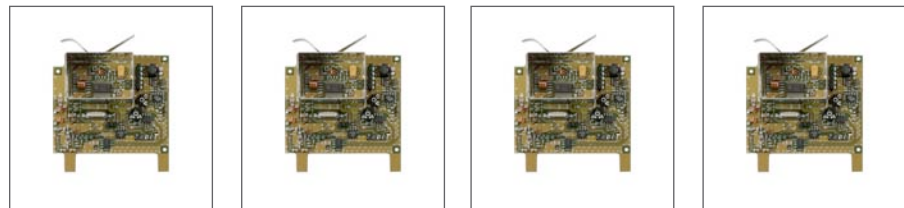
# COMPACT LINE accessories

	<b>XM 51</b>	<b>Splitter</b>	Side loss	4/4 dB
	<b>XM 53</b>	<b>Splitter</b>	Side loss	8/2 dB
	<b>XM 55</b>	<b>Tap</b>	Side loss / Thru loss	13/1 dB
	<b>XM 56</b>	<b>Tap</b>	Side loss / Thru loss	18/1 dB

## COMPACT LINE VX 58xxxx

- Operates as ALC (flat) in LR63 LR43 Fiber nodes
- Operates as ALSC (level and slope) with 1 or 2 pilots in all COMPACT LINE amplifiers
- Detect CW, AM, QAM carriers
- Advanced pilot failure routines
- Easy adjustment

**VX 58 0407      VX 58 0607      VX 58 0703      VX 58 0855**



Type	<b>VX 58 0407</b> Pilot detector 287,25-407,25 MHz	<b>VX 58 0607</b> Pilot detector 415,25-607,25 MHz	<b>VX 58 0703</b> Pilot detector 615,25-703,25 MHz	<b>VX 58 0855</b> Pilot detector 711,25-855,25 MHz
<b>Pilot 1</b>	110-140 MHz	110-140 MHz	110-140 MHz	110-140 MHz
<b>Pilot 2</b>	278-407 MHz	415-607 MHz	615-703 MHz	711-855 MHz
<b>Control range</b>	47 MHz ± 0.9 dB	47 MHz ± 0.9 dB	47 MHz ± 0.9 dB	47 MHz ± 0.9 dB
	470 MHz ± 2.9 dB	470 MHz ± 2.9 dB	470 MHz ± 2.9 dB	470 MHz ± 2.9 dB
	606 MHz ± 3.4 dB	606 MHz ± 3.4 dB	606 MHz ± 3.4 dB	606 MHz ± 3.4 dB
	862 MHz ± 4.0 dB	862 MHz ± 4.0 dB	862 MHz ± 4.0 dB	862 MHz ± 4.0 dB
<b>Gain reduction</b>	-4 dB for mid position	-4 dB for mid position	-4 dB for mid position	-4 dB for mid position





# Notes

A large, light gray rectangular area with horizontal lines, intended for taking notes.



# systems

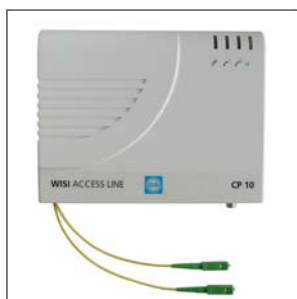
## Optical transceiving systems

ACCESS LINE	182
FIBER LINE optical receivers	184
FIBER LINE optical transmitters	185
FIBER LINE optical nodes	189
FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes	192
MINI NODE optical nodes	196
MINI NODE accessories optical nodes	199
Optical accessories	200





## CP 10



### Fibre CPE

- Optical Network termination for FTTH network
- 2 PSTN telephone connectors (simultaneous mode)
- 1 x LAN Ethernet (Bridge mode) or 4 x LAN Ethernet (Router mode)
- CATV receiver
- Automatic configuration via DHCP/TFTP server
- Remote firmware update via FTP/TFTP
- WEB interface for local configuration
- VLAN Tagging and ToS/Diffserv for QoS and safety
- Stateful inspection Firewall (Router mode)
- ISDN option
- WLAN and DECT option

### CATV - optical receiver for radio and tv

<b>Fiber</b>	single mode 9/125 μm
<b>Optical input level</b>	-7 dBm...0 dBm
<b>Wavelength</b>	1280-1600 nm
<b>Equivalent noise input</b>	4.5 pA / √ Hz
<b>Optical connector</b>	SC / APC 8°
<b>Frequency range</b>	47-862 MHz
<b>Output level</b>	OMI 5%, CENELEC 42 ch 80 dBμV ± 3 dB

**CSO / CTB** ≥ 60 dB

### Ethernet - WAN interface

<b>Type</b>	100Base-BX WAN
<b>Fiber</b>	single mode 9/125 μm
<b>Optical connector</b>	SC/PC
<b>Wavelength</b>	TX 1260-1360 nm, Typ. 1310 nm RX 1480-1600 nm, typ. 1550 nm
<b>Standard</b>	IEEE802.3u 100Base-BX
<b>LAN interface</b>	RJ 45
<b>Standard</b>	IEEE802.3u 10Base-T, IEEE802.3u 100Base-T

### Telephone

<b>VoIP protocol</b>	SIP 2.0
<b>Voice codec</b>	G.711 a-Law
<b>Connector</b>	2xRJ 11 (PSTN)

**Provider notes** Clip, Clir, call waiting, call on hold  
Call hold/retrieve, 3-way conferencing, call diversion

**Management** Intergrated Web interface for manual configuration  
SNMP agent

**Remote Firmware update** via FTP/TFTP







## LR 52 S



### Optical dual return path receiver

- Dual optical return path receiver for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Optical input level -12 dBm ... +2 dBm
- 2 input channels with 50 dB crosstalk isolation
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote interface OV 52
- LASER CLASS 1

#### RF characteristics

<b>Frequency range</b>	5 - 100 MHz	
<b>Impedance</b>	75 Ω	
<b>Amplitude response</b>	< ± 0,75 dB	
<b>Output level</b>	ALC on	90 dBμV ± 2 dB
<b>Attenuation</b>	ALC on	0 - 20 dB
	ALC off	0 - 50 dB
<b>Isolation between outputs</b>	Dual mode	> 50 dB
	Combining mode	> 20 dB
	Redundancy mode	> 20 dB
<b>Output return loss</b>	18 dB	
<b>Test point</b>	- 20 dB	

#### Optical characteristics

<b>Wavelength</b>	1290-1600 nm	
<b>Input level</b>	-12 dBm...+2 dBm	
<b>Fiber</b>	single mode 9 / 125 μm	
<b>Optical connector</b>	SC/APC, E2000 on request!	

#### NMS-Functions

<b>Monitoring</b>	Selection of input and output mode	
	Test point optical input level	
	Optical input ALC	
	Redundancy threshold	
<b>Selection</b>	Mode	Dual, redundancy, combining
	ALC	
	Optical power	
	Redundancy threshold	
<b>Alarms</b>	Redundancy	< -20 dB
	Optical power	

#### General data

<b>Housing</b>	Zinc die-cast	
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0C°...+55°C	
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25C°...+75°C	
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>	95%	
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A	



# FIBER LINE optical transmitters



LT 53 S  
LT 53 S 0400



## DFB laser module

- Optical transmitter for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Input frequency range 5-862 MHz
- Wavelength 1310 nm
- Remote control via OV52
- Monitoring via OV51S
- LASER CLASS 1

### RF parameters

<b>Input frequency range</b>	5-862 MHz
<b>Input level (42 channels)</b>	88 dB $\mu$ V $\pm$ 4 dB
<b>Level adjustment</b>	10 dB
<b>C/N for 42 channels, opt., attenuation=6 dB</b>	> 50 dB
<b>CSO for 42 channels CENELEC</b>	> 60 dB
<b>CTB for 42 channels CENELEC</b>	> 63 dB
<b>Test socket</b>	- 20 dB

### Optical parameters

<b>Laser type</b>	uncooled isolated DFB laser
<b>Wavelength</b>	1310 nm $\pm$ 20 nm
<b>Optical output power</b>	LT 53 S 2.5 mW (4 dBm) LT 53 S 0400 4 mW (6 dBm)
<b>Connector</b>	SC/APC

### NMS functions

<b>Monitoring</b>	Laser bias
	Laser temperature
	Laser output power
	Level adjustment
	RF power at laser

### Settings

	Laser	On / Off
	ALC	On / Off
	Level	0 - 10 dB

### Alarms

	Optical power	< 3 mW
	Laser bias	> 90 mA
	Laser temperature	> 55 °C

### Generals

<b>Housing</b>	Zinc die-cast
<b>Connectors</b>	RF F-type optical SC/APC, E 2000 on request!

<b>Operating temperature</b>	-10°C...+50°C
<b>Dimensions</b>	30x260x200 mm
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 4.6 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.2 kg



# FIBER LINE optical transmitters

## LT 54 S 1000



### DFB laser transmitter

- Optical transmitter for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Input frequency range 5-862 MHz
- Wavelength 1310 nm
- NMS via headend controller OV 51S or remote interface OV 52
- LASER CLASS 1 M

#### RF parameters

<b>Input frequency range</b>	5-862 MHz
<b>Input level (42 channels)</b>	88 dB $\mu$ V $\pm$ 4 dB
<b>C/N for 42 channels, opt., link=10 dB@LT54 1000</b>	> 53 dB
<b>CSO for 42 channels CENELEC</b>	> 64 dB
<b>CTB for 42 channels CENELEC</b>	> 67 dB
<b>Test socket</b>	- 20 dB

#### Optical parameters

<b>Laser type</b>	cooled isolated DFB laser
<b>Wavelength</b>	1310 nm $\pm$ 20 nm
<b>Optical output power</b>	LT 54S 1000 10 mW (10 dBm) LT 54S 1600 16 mW (12 dBm)

#### NMS functions

##### Monitoring

	Laser bias
	Laser temperature
	Laser output power
	Level adjustment
	Tec-Strom
	RF power at laser

#### General data

<b>Housing</b>	Zinc die-cast
<b>Connectors</b>	RF F-type optical SC/ APC, E2000 on request!
<b>Dimensions</b>	30x260x200 mm
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-10°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>	95%
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 4.6 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.2 kg



# FIBER LINE optical transmitters



## LT 54 S 2000



### DFB laser module

- Optical transmitter for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Input frequency range 5-862 MHz
- Wavelength 1310 nm
- NMS via Headend controller OV 51S or remote interface OV 52
- LASER CLASS 1 M

#### RF parameters

<b>Input frequency range</b>	5-862 MHz
<b>Input level (42 channels)</b>	88 dB $\mu$ V $\pm$ 4 dB
<b>Level adjustment</b>	10 dB
<b>C/N for 42 channels, opt. attenuation=12 dB</b>	> 53 dB
<b>CSO for 42 channels CENELEC</b>	> 64 dB
<b>CTB for 42 channels CENELEC</b>	> 67 dB
<b>Test socket</b>	- 20 dB

#### Optical parameters

<b>Laser type</b>	cooled isolated DFB laser
<b>Wavelength</b>	1310 nm $\pm$ 20 nm
<b>Optical output power</b>	20 mW (13 dBm)

#### NMS functions

#### Monitoring

	Laser bias
	Laser temperature
	Laser output power
	Level adjustable
	Tec-Strom
	RF power at laser

#### General data

<b>Housing</b>	Zinc die-cast	
<b>Connector</b>	RF	F-type
	optical	SC/ APC E2000 on request
<b>Dimensions</b>	30x260x200 mm	
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-10°C...+50°C	
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25°C...+75°C	
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>	95%	
<b>EMC</b>	CE, Class A	
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece, 4.6 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.2 kg	



## LT 61 S 0400



### DFB laser transmitter

- Optical broadband transmitter for WISI TOPLINE HEADEND
- Input frequency range CATV 45-862 MHz, SAT 950-2200 MHz
- Wavelength 1290-1330 nm
- SAT-IF and CATV via one fiber
- Dual band (CATV and SAT-IF) or Single band (CATV or SAT-IF)
- NMS via Headend controller OV 51S or remote interface OV 52
- Laser Class 1

#### RF parameters CATV

<b>Frequency range</b>	45-862 MHz
<b>Input level 42 ch.</b>	88 dB $\mu$ V $\pm$ 4 dB
<b>Level adjustment manual/autom.</b>	10 dB
<b>C/N 42 ch CENELEC</b>	opt. Link=8 dB $\geq$ 50 dB
<b>CTB/CSO 42 ch CENELEC</b>	$\geq$ 60 dB
<b>Test socket</b>	-20 dB
<b>RF connectors</b>	F

#### RF parameters SAT

<b>Frequency range</b>	950-2200 MHz
<b>Input level 42 ch.</b>	78 dB $\mu$ V $\pm$ 4 dB
<b>Level adjustment manual/autom.</b>	10 dB
<b>C/N 42 ch CENELEC</b>	opt. Link=8 dB $\geq$ 36 dB
<b>Test socket</b>	-20 dB
<b>RF connectors</b>	F

#### Optical parameters

<b>Laser type</b>	uncooled isolated DFB laser
<b>Wavelength</b>	1290-1330 nm
<b>Optical output level</b>	4mW=6dBm
<b>Connector</b>	SC/APC; E2000 on request
<b>NMS functionality</b>	Monitoring Configuration Alarms

#### General data

<b>Housing</b>	Zinc die-cast
<b>Optical connector</b>	SC/APC, E2000 on request!
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-10°C...+55°C
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25°C...+75°C
<b>Max. humidity, non condensing</b>	95%
<b>EMC</b>	CE
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece 4.6 dm <sup>3</sup> , 2.2 kg





# FIBER LINE optical nodes



LR 43 S  
LR 63 S



## Redundant optical nodes

- Redundant Node with three active outputs
- Integrated splice box
- Plug in RX and TX modules
- All settings via OK41A handset or via NMS system
- NMS interface VT 51
- Electronic upstream configuration (redundancy / clustering)
- ICS for every coax line
- AGC based on optical input level or via pilot carrier with VX58

<b>Downstream</b>	incl. one receiver module		LR 40 S
<b>Wavelength</b>			1290-1600 nm
<b>Fiber</b>	single mode		9/125 µm
<b>Optical connector</b>			SC / APC, E2000 on request!
<b>Frequency range</b>			47-862 MHz
<b>Optical input power</b>	for controlled opt. output level		-5...+3 dBm
<b>Controlled output level</b>			87-102 dBµV
<b>IMR CTB, CSO</b>	64 dB	Out 1	102 dBµV, 6 dB slope
<b>IMR CTB, CSO</b>	60 dB	Out 2 + 3	114 dBµV, 6 dB slope
<b>Equalizer</b>			0-15 dB
<b>RF test points</b>			-20 dB
<b>Upstream</b>	Optical upstream transmitter		
<b>Wavelength</b>	FP Laser	LT 40 S	1310 ± 40 nm
	DFB Laser	LT 41 S	1310 ± 20 nm
		LT 45 S 1510	1510 ± 3 nm
		LT 45 S 1530	1530 ± 3 nm
		LT 45 S 1550	1550 ± 3 nm
		LT 45 S 1570	1570 ± 3 nm
<b>Optical output power</b>			3 dBm
<b>Frequency range</b>			10-(30)65 MHz
<b>Broadband RF-input</b>	106 dBµV = 5% OMI		10-300 MHz
<b>Nominal input level</b>			75 dBµV
<b>OMI control range</b>	@ 75 dBµV input		3-10%
<b>Test point</b>			-20 dB
<b>Pilot frequencies</b>	LT 40 S / LT 41 S 1310		6.5 MHz
	LT 45 S 1510		6.6 MHz
	LT 45 S 1530		6.8 MHz
	LT 45 S 1550		7.0 MHz
	LT 45 S 1570		7.2 MHz
<b>General</b>			
<b>RF connectors</b>			PG 11
<b>Operating voltages</b>	LR 43 S		180-265 VAC
	LR 63 S		27-65 VAC
<b>Operating temperature</b>			-20°C...+55°C



# FIBER LINE optical nodes

LR 43 S  
LR 63 S



## Redundant optical node, local feeding

<b>Power consumption</b>	typ.	incl. 1 xLR 40 S, 1xLT 41 S	<45 W
	max.	incl. 2xLR 40 S, 2xLT 41S, VT 51	53 W
<b>Protection class</b>			IP 66
<b>Dimensions</b>			288x125x302 mm
<b>EMC</b>			CE, Class A
<b>Weight</b>			5.1 kg
<b>Downstream</b>			
<b>Monitoring</b>	Optical input power		
	Attenuator setting		
	Equalizer out 1,2,3 setting		
	Redundancy switch position		
	Receiver configuration		
	Pilot level		
<b>Configuration</b>	Attenuation out 1, 2, 3		0-15 dB
	Equalizer out 1, 2, 3		0-15 dB
	Redundancy mode		auto / manual
	Redundancy switch position		Rec. 1 / Rec. 2
	AGC control		on / off
	Alarm / warning thresholds		
<b>Upstream</b>			
<b>Monitoring</b>	Optical output power		
	Temperature		
	Transmitter configuration		
	Redundancy / clustering switch position		
	ICS position		
	Reference pilot frequency		
<b>Configuration</b>			
	Laser		on / off
	OMI		3-8%
	ICS1, ICS2, ICS3		0 / 8 / >45 dB
Redundancy / clustering switch position			
Alarm / warning thresholds			
<b>Alarms / Warnings</b>			
Optical input power too high / too low			
Optical transmitting power too high / too low			
Temperature too high / too low			
AGC range limit			
Pilot level too high / too low			

# FIBER LINE optical nodes



LR 54 S  
LR 55 S



## Redundant optical node

- Compact optical receiver/transmitter
- Integrated splice box
- Return path transmitter, Diplex filter, splitter plugable
- All settings (level, slope etc.) with OK 41 A or NMS if a HMS transponder is used
- Interface VT 51 for NMS function
- Automatic level control (ALC)

<b>Wavelength</b>		1290-1600 nm
<b>Fiber</b>	single mode	9/125 µm
<b>Optical connector</b>		SC/APC
<b>Frequency range</b>		47/85-862 MHz
<b>Optical input level</b>	for controlled electrical output level	-7...+0 dBm
<b>Controlled output level</b>	(ALC on, 5% OMI)	112 dBµV
<b>IMA CTB, CSO</b>	60 dB	110 dBµV, flat 113 dBµV, 9 dB slope
<b>Attenuator</b>	0,5 dB steps	0-15 dB
<b>Equalizer</b>	0,5 dB steps	0-15 dB
<b>RF test point</b>		-20 dB
<b>Upstream</b>	Optical transmitter	refer to accessories
<b>Wavelength</b>	FP-/DFB laser	refer to accessories
<b>Opt. output level</b>		3 dBm
<b>Frequency range</b>		10-30/65 MHz
<b>Broadband RF input</b>	106 dBµV = 5% OMI	10-300 MHz
<b>RIN</b>	LT 41/45	< -145 dB/Hz
	LT 40	< -135 dB/Hz
<b>Nominal input level</b>		75 dBµV
<b>OMI-Regelbereich</b>	@ 75 dBµV input	1% steps 3-10%
<b>ICS</b>		0 / 8 / >45 dB
<b>RF test point laser in</b>		75 dBµV = 5 % OMI
<b>Reference pilot</b>		3,16 % OMI
<b>Pilot frequencies</b>		refer to accessories
<b>General data</b>		
<b>RF connectors</b>		PG 11
<b>Power supply</b>	LR 54 S	180-265 VAC
	LR 55 S	27-65 VAC
<b>Operating temperature</b>		-20°C...+55°C
<b>Power consumption</b>		25 W



# FIBER LINE optical nodes

LR 54 S  
LR 55 S



## Redundant optical node

<b>Protection class</b>	IP 66	
<b>Dimensions</b>	260x95x215 mm	
<b>EMC</b>	CE, class A	
<b>Downstream</b>		
<b>Monitoring</b>	opt. input level	
	Attenuator	
	Equalizer out	
<b>Configuration</b>	Attenuator in (@ALC=off)	0-20 dB
	Attenuator out	0-15 dB
	Equalizer	0-15 dB
	ALC	on / off
	Alarm / Warning thresholds	
<b>Upstream</b>		
<b>Monitoring</b>	Opt. output level	
	Temperature	
<b>Configuration</b>	Laser	on / off
	OMI	3-8%
	ICS1, ICS2, ICS3	0 / 8 / >45 dB
	Alarm / Warning thresholds	
	Pilot	on / off
<b>Alarms / Warnings</b>	Optical input power too high/ too low	
	Optical transmitting power too high / too low	
	Temperature too high / too low	
	ALC range limit	

# FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes

LR 40 S



## Optical receiver module

<b>Wavelength</b>	1290-1600 nm	
<b>Optical return loss</b>	> 40 dB	
<b>Frequency range</b>	10-862 MHz	
<b>Optical input power</b>	-5dBm...+3dBm	
<b>Nominal output level</b>	80 dBμV ±2 dB	
<b>Attenuator</b>	Step size	0 / 4/ 8 / 12 dB
<b>Power consumption</b>	< 2 W	
<b>Optical connector</b>	SC/APC, E2000 on request!	

# FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes



## LT 40 S

### Optical transmitter module, 1310 nm FP laser

Wavelength	1310 ±40nm
Broadband RF input	10-300 MHz
Frequency range	depending on diplex filter 10-(30) 65 MHz
Nominal input level	75dBµV
Setting range OMI	3-10% @75 dBµV input
Optical output power	3 dBm
Pilot frequency	6.5 MHz
Optical connector	SC/APC, E2000 on request!

## LT 41 S



### Optical transmitter module, 1310 nm DFB laser

Wavelength	1310 ± 20 nm
Broadband RF input	10-300 MHz
Frequency range	depending on diplex filter 10-(30) 65 MHz
Nominal input level	75 dBµV
Setting range OMI	3-10% @75 dBµV input
Optical output power	3 dBm
Pilot frequency	6.5 MHz
Optical connector	SC/APC, E2000 on request!

## LT 45 S 1430

### Optical transmitter module, 1430 nm CWDM

Wavelength	1430 ±3 nm
Pilot frequency	5,8 MHz

## LT 45 S 1450

### Optical transmitter module, 1450 nm CWDM

Wavelength	1450 ±3 nm
Pilot frequency	6,0 MHz

## LT 45 S 1470

### Optical transmitter module, 1470 nm CWDM

Wavelength	1470 ±3 nm
Pilot frequency	6,2 MHz

## LT 45 S 1490

### Optical transmitter module, 1490 CWDM

Wavelength	1490 ±3 nm
Pilot frequency	6,4 MHz





# FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes

## LT 45 S 1510

### Optical transmitter module, 1510 nm CWDM

<b>Wavelength</b>		1510 ± 3 nm
<b>Broadband RF input</b>	depending on diplex filter	10-300 MHz
<b>Frequency range</b>		10-(30) 65 MHz
<b>Nominal input level</b>		75 dBμV
<b>Setting range OMI</b>		3-10% @ 75 dBμV input
<b>Optical output power</b>		3 dBm
<b>Pilot frequency</b>		6.6 MHz
<b>Optical connector</b>		SC/APC, E2000 on request!

## LT 45 S 1530

### Optical transmitter module, 1530 nm CWDM

<b>Wavelength</b>		1530 ± 3 nm
<b>Broadband RF input</b>		10-300 MHz
<b>Frequency range</b>	depending on diplex filter	10 -(30) 65 MHz
<b>Nominal input level</b>		75 dBμV
<b>Setting range OMI</b>		3-10% @ 75 dBμV input
<b>Optical output power</b>		3 dBm
<b>Pilot frequency</b>		6.8 MHz
<b>Optical connector</b>		SC / APC, E2000 on request!

## LT 45 S 1550

### Optical transmitter module, 1550 nm CWDM

<b>Wavelength</b>		1550 ± 3 nm
<b>Broadband RF input</b>		10-300 MHz
<b>Frequency range</b>	depending on diplex filter	10 -(30) 65 MHz
<b>Nominal input level</b>		75 dBμV
<b>Setting range OMI</b>		3-10% @ 75 dBμV input
<b>Optical output power</b>		3 dBm
<b>Pilot frequency</b>		7.0 MHz
<b>Optical connector</b>		SC / APC, E2000 on request!

## LT 45 S 1570

### Optical transmitter module, 1570 nm CWDM

<b>Wavelength</b>		1570 ± 3 nm
<b>Broadband RF input</b>		10-300 MHz
<b>Frequency range</b>	depending on diplex filter	10 -(30) 65 MHz
<b>Nominal input level</b>		75 dBμV
<b>Setting range OMI</b>		3-10% @ 75 dBμV input
<b>Optical output power</b>		3 dBm
<b>Pilot frequency</b>		7.2 MHz
<b>Optical connector</b>		SC/APC, E2000 on request!



# FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes



## LT 45 S 1590

### Optical transmitter module, 1590 nm CWDM

<b>Wavelength</b>	1590 ±3 nm
<b>Broadband RF input</b>	10-300 MHz
<b>Frequency range</b>	depending on diplex filter 10-(39) 65 MHz
<b>Nominal input level</b>	75 dBμV
<b>Setting range OMI</b>	3-10%@ 75 dBμV input
<b>Optical output power</b>	3 dBm
<b>Pilot frequency</b>	7,4 MHz
<b>Optical connector</b>	SC/APC, E2000 on request!

## LT 45 S 1610

### Optical transmitter module, 1610 nm CWDM

<b>Wavelength</b>	1610 ±3 nm
<b>Broadband RF input</b>	10-300 MHz
<b>Frequency range</b>	depending on diplex filter 10-(39) 65 MHz
<b>Nominal input level</b>	75 dBμV
<b>Setting range OMI</b>	3-10%@ 75 dBμV input
<b>Optical output power</b>	3 dBm
<b>Pilot frequency</b>	7,6 MHz
<b>Optical connector</b>	SC/APC, E2000 on request!

## OK 41 A



### Handset

Programming device with illuminated display, data memory and LED torch

<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece	1.25 dm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Shipping unit</b>	10 pieces	15 dm <sup>3</sup> , ca. 1 kg

## XC 40

### Configuration-Module for installation in LR 43 S/63 S

Required if LT 40-45 is used

## XE 50 F 0300



### Diplex filter 30 MHz

**Downstream frequency** 47 - 862 MHz



# FIBER LINE accessories optical nodes

## XE 50 F 0650



### Diplex filter 65 MHz

**Downstream frequency** 85 - 862 MHz

## XS 40

**Redundancy switch for use with LR 43 S/63 S**

# MINI NODE optical nodes

## LR 26

### Optical receiver local feed

- Automatic level control (opt. ALC) for constant output level
- All functions controlled via microprocessor
- All settings via handset OK 41 / OK 41A

#### Downstream

**Wavelength** 1290-1310 nm

**Frequency range** 47-862 MHz

**Controlled output level** ALC=on OMI=5% 112 dB $\mu$ V

**Optical input level** for controlled electrical output level -7...+3 dBm

**Output level (42 ch CENELEC)** Popt. in  $\leq$  0 dBm flat 109 dB $\mu$ V

slope 112 dB $\mu$ V

**CTB, CSO** > 60 dB

**Attenuator** 0...15 dB

**Equalizer** 0...15 dB

**RF test point** -20 dB

#### Handset settings

**Configuration** Attenuator 0...15 dB

Equalizer 0...15 dB

AGC control on/manual

AGC offset -3 dB +3 dB

**Monitoring** Optical input level

Attenuator

Equalizer

AGC state

#### General data

**Power supply** 230 VAC

**Optical connector** SC/APC

**Connectos** PG 11

**Operating temperature** -20°C...+55°C

**Dimensions B x H x T** 223x145x86 mm

**Packing unit** 1 piece





# MINI NODE optical nodes

## LR 82



### Compact Optical Node

- Optical input power -8 dBm...0 dBm
- Optical input power LED
- 0-20 dB input attenuator
- Switch mode power supply
- Metal housing

#### Downstream

<b>Wavelength</b>	1290-1310 nm	
<b>Frequency range</b>	85-862 MHz	
<b>Output level 4% OMI</b>	90 dBμV	
<b>Optical input level</b>	-8...0 dBm	
<b>Attenuator</b>	0...20 dB	
<b>Output level</b>	4 dB slope	90 dBμV
	CSO ≥ 60 dB	
	CTB ≥ 60 dB	

#### RF test point

<b>Alarms</b>	Optical input level	to high > 0 dBm	yellow LED
		o.k. -8...0 dBm	green LED
		to low <-8 dBm	red LED

#### Upstream

<b>Wavelength</b>	1310 nm	
<b>Frequency range</b>	5-65 MHz	
<b>Optical output level</b>	0 dBm	
<b>Input level</b>	77-95 dBμV	
<b>Attenuator</b>	adjustable / fixed	0-10 dB; 0/10 dB
<b>RF test point</b>	77 dBμV = 5 % OMI	

#### General data

<b>Power supply</b>	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
<b>Optical connector</b>	SC/APC	
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20°C ... +55°C	
<b>Dimensions (W x H x D)</b>	163x90+47 mm	
<b>Packing unit</b>	1 piece	1,3 dm³, 0,7 kg
<b>Shipping package</b>	10 pieces	17.5 dm³, 9 kg

# MINI NODE accessories optical nodes



## OK 41 A

### Handset for all programmable amplifiers and nodes

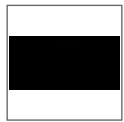
with memory, lightning display and LED torch

Packing unit	1 piece, 1.25 dm³	
Shipping unit	10 pieces, 15 dm³, ca. 1 kg	





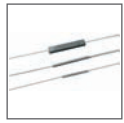
# Optical accessories



**LK 05**

## Optical coupler

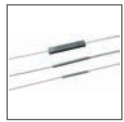
Thru loss typical	4.2 / 2.4 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



**LK 06**

## Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	5.6 / 1.8 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



**LK 08**

## Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	7.2 / 1.2 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



**LK 12**

## Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	2 x 3.2 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



**LK 13**

## Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	3 x 5.7 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



**LK 14**

## Optical coupler

Thru loss typical	4 x 6.6 dB
Wavelength	1310 nm
Operating temperature	-40°C...+85°C
Fiber length	1 m



**LP 01S**

## Pigtail with optical connector SC/APC



**LP 02 S**

## Patch cord



**LP 04 S**

## In-line coupler SC/APC//SC/APC







# Notes

A large, light gray rectangular area with horizontal lines, intended for writing notes.



# uments

## Measuring instruments

Universal measuring receiver \_\_\_\_\_ 204

Options

Universal measuring receiver  
WA 31 \_\_\_\_\_ 205

Options

Universal measuring receiver  
WA 70 A \_\_\_\_\_ 206











# Applications

Technical Spezifikationen



# TV-standards

CCIR-Standard	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	K1	L	M	N
Number of lines	405	625	625	625	819	819	625	625	625	625	625	625	525	625
Channel bandwidth MHz	5	7	7	8	14	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6
Video-bandwidth MHz	3	5	5	6	10	5	5	5	5,5	6	6	6	4,2	4,2
Video-to-sound spacing MHz	-3,5	+5,5	+5,5	+6,5	+11,5	+5,5	+5,5	+5,5	+6	+6,5	+6,5	+6,5	+4,5	+4,5
Vestigial side band MHz	0,75	0,75	0,75	1,25	2	0,75	0,75	1,25	1,25	0,75	1,25	1,25	0,75	0,75
Picture modulation	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Pos.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	Neg.
Sound modulation	AM	FM	AM	FM	AM	AM	FM	FM	FM	FM	FM	AM	FM	FM

## International TV systems

Country	VHF	UHF	Colour
Algeria	B	H	PAL
Argentina	N	N	PAL-N
Australia	B	H	PAL
Austria	B	G	PAL
Bahrain	B	G	PAL
Belgium	B	H	PAL
Bulgaria	D	K	SECAM
China	D	K	PAL
Cyprus	B	G	PAL/SECAM
Denmark	B	G	PAL
Egypt	B	G, H	SECAM
Finland	B	G	PAL
France	L	L	SECAM
Germany	B	G	PAL
Gibraltar	B	G	PAL
Great Britain	I	I	PAL
Greece	B	G	SECAM
Hungary	D	K	SECAM
Iceland	B	G	PAL
India	B	-	PAL
Indonesia	B	-	PAL
Iran	B	G	SECAM
Iraq	B	-	SECAM
Ireland	I	I	PAL
Israel	B	G	PAL
Italy	B	G	PAL
Japan	M	M	NTSC
Jordan	B	G	PAL
Korea (Rep.)	M	-	NTSC
Kuwait	B	G	PAL
Lebanon	B	-	SECAM
Libya	B	H	SECAM

Country	VHF	UHF	Colour
Luxembourg	B / L	G / L	SECAM/PAL
Malta	B	H	PAL
Malaysia	B	G	PAL
Mexico	M	M	NTSC
Monaco	E	L / G	SECAM/PAL
Morocco	B	H	SECAM
Netherlands	B	G	PAL
Nigeria	B	G	PAL
Norway	B	G	PAL
Pakistan	B	G	PAL
Philippines	M	M	NTSC
Poland	D	K	SECAM
Portugal	B	G	PAL
Oman Sultanate	B	G	PAL
Qatar	B	G	PAL
Romania	D	K	PAL
Saudi Arabia	B	G	PAL/SECAM
Singapore	B	G	PAL
Spain	B	G	PAL
Sri Lanka	B	-	PAL
South Africa	I	I	PAL
Sweden	B	G	PAL
Switzerland	B	G	PAL
Syrian Arab. Rep.	B	-	SECAM
Thailand	B / M	-	PAL
Tunisia	B	G	SECAM
Turkey	B	G	PAL
U.A.E.	B	G	PAL
U.S.A	M	M	NTSC
Yemen Arab. Rep.	B	-	PAL

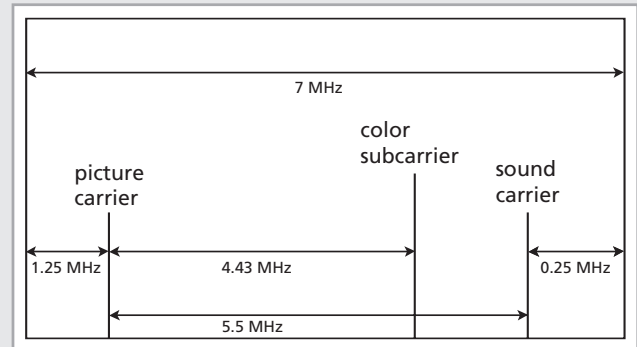
CCIR = Comité Consultatif International des Radiocommunications  
 PAL = Phase Alternation Line  
 SECAM = Séquentielle à mémoire  
 NTSC = National Television System Committee

# TV CCIR standard B



TV bands	Frequency MHz	Channel bandwidth MHz
VHF I	47–68	7
VHF II	147–230	7

## Channel composition VHF I, VHF III



	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz
TV bands	Channel	Channel limits	Picture carrier	Sound carrier	Center frequency
I	2	47... 54	48.25	53.75	50.50
	3	54... 61	55.25	60.75	57.50
	4	61... 68	62.25	67.75	64.50
VHF / mid-band	S 3	118... 125	119.25	124.75	121.50
	S 4	125... 132	126.25	131.75	128.50
	S 5	132... 139	133.25	138.75	135.50
	S 6	139... 146	140.25	145.75	142.50
	S 7	146... 153	147.25	152.75	149.50
	S 8	153... 160	154.25	159.75	156.50
	S 9	160... 167	161.25	166.75	163.50
S 10	167... 174	168.25	173.75	170.50	

	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz
TV bands	Channel	Channel limits	Picture carrier	Sound carrier	Center frequency
III	5	174... 181	175.25	180.75	177.50
	6	181... 188	182.25	187.75	184.50
	7	188... 195	189.25	194.75	191.50
	8	195... 202	196.25	201.75	198.50
	9	202... 209	203.25	208.75	205.50
	10	209... 216	210.25	215.75	212.50
VHF / super-band	11	216... 223	217.25	222.75	219.50
	12	223... 230	224.25	229.75	226.50
	S 11	230... 237	231.25	236.75	233.50
	S 12	237... 244	238.25	243.75	240.50
	S 13	244... 251	245.25	250.75	247.50
	S 14	251... 258	252.25	257.75	254.50
	S 15	258... 265	259.25	264.75	261.50
	S 16	265... 272	266.25	271.75	268.50
	S 17	272... 279	273.25	278.75	275.50
	S 18	279... 286	280.25	285.75	282.50
	S 19	286... 293	287.25	292.75	289.50
	S 20	293... 300	294.25	299.75	296.50
S 21	302... 310	303.25	308.75	306.00	
S 22	310... 318	311.25	316.75	314.00	
S 23	318... 326	319.25	324.75	322.00	
S 24	326... 334	327.25	332.75	330.00	
S 25	334... 342	335.25	340.75	338.00	
S 26	342... 350	343.25	348.75	346.00	
S 27	350... 358	351.25	356.75	354.00	
S 28	358... 366	359.25	364.75	362.00	
S 29	366... 374	367.25	372.75	370.00	
S 30	374... 382	375.25	380.75	378.00	
S 31	382... 390	383.25	388.75	386.00	
S 32	390... 398	391.25	396.75	394.00	
S 33	398... 406	399.25	404.75	402.00	
S 34	406... 414	407.25	412.75	410.00	
S 35	414... 422	415.25	420.75	418.00	
S 36	422... 430	423.25	428.75	426.00	
S 37	430... 438	431.25	436.75	434.00	
S 38	438... 446	439.25	444.75	442.00	

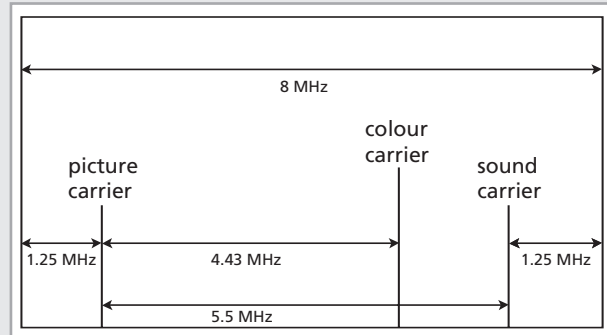




# TV CCIR standard G

TV bands	Frequency MHz	Channel bandwidth MHz
UHF IV	470–606	8
UHF V	606–862	8

## Channell composition UHF IV, UHF V



TV bands	Channel	Channel limits	Picture carrier	Sound carrier	Center frequency
IV	21	470... 478	471.25	476.75	474.00
	22	478... 486	479.25	484.75	482.00
	23	486... 494	487.25	492.75	490.00
	24	494... 502	495.25	500.75	498.00
	25	502... 510	503.25	508.75	506.00
	26	510... 518	511.25	516.75	514.00
	27	518... 526	519.25	524.75	522.00
	28	526... 534	527.25	532.75	530.00
	29	534... 542	535.25	540.75	538.00
	30	542... 550	543.25	548.75	546.00
	31	550... 558	551.25	556.75	554.00
	32	558... 566	559.25	564.75	562.00
	33	566... 574	567.25	572.75	570.00
	34	574... 582	575.25	580.75	578.00
	35	582... 590	583.25	588.75	586.00
	36*	590... 598	591.25	596.75	594.00
	37	598... 606	599.25	604.75	602.00

TV bands	Channel	Channel limits	Picture carrier	Sound carrier	Center frequency
V	38**	606... 614	607.25	612.75	610.00
	39	614... 622	615.25	620.75	618.00
	40	622... 630	623.25	628.75	626.00
	41	630... 638	631.25	636.75	634.00
	42	638... 646	639.25	644.75	642.00
	43	646... 654	647.25	652.75	650.00
	44	654... 662	655.25	660.75	658.00
	45	662... 670	663.25	668.75	666.00
	46	670... 678	671.25	676.75	674.00
	47	678... 686	679.25	684.75	682.00
	48	686... 694	687.25	692.75	690.00
	49	694... 702	695.25	700.75	698.00
	50	702... 710	703.25	708.75	706.00
	51	710... 718	711.25	716.75	714.00
	52	718... 726	719.25	724.75	722.00
	53	726... 734	727.25	732.75	730.00
	54	734... 742	735.25	740.75	738.00
	55	742... 750	743.25	748.75	746.00
	56	750... 758	751.25	756.75	754.00
	57	758... 766	759.25	764.75	762.00
	58	766... 774	767.25	772.75	770.00
	59	774... 782	775.25	780.75	778.00
	60	782... 790	783.25	788.75	786.00
	61	790... 798	791.25	796.75	794.00
	62	798... 806	799.25	804.75	802.00
	63	806... 814	807.25	812.75	810.00
	64	814... 822	815.25	820.75	818.00
	65	822... 830	823.25	828.75	826.00
	66	830... 838	831.25	836.75	834.00
	67	838... 846	839.25	844.75	842.00
	68	846... 854	847.25	852.75	850.00
	69	854... 862	855.25	860.75	858.00

\* occupied by navigation broadcast receiver  
 \*\* occupied by astronomie broadcast service



# Level and limit values



## Output levels at subscriber socket according to EN 50083-7

Frequency range	min. level (dB $\mu$ V)	max. level (dB $\mu$ V)
FM-mono	40	70
FM-stereo	50	70
AM-RSB-TV signals	60*	80**
FM-TV signals (analogue-SAT-TV)	47	77
DVB- 64QAM	47	67
DVB- QPSK	47	77
COFDM	not yet defined	

\*) 57dB $\mu$ V only for systems with 8 MHz- and 12 MHz-channel spacing

\*\*) 77dB $\mu$ V only for systems with more than 20 channels

## Maximum level differences between highest and lowest channels according to EN 50083-7

Frequency range	Modulation type	level difference (dB)
47 - 862 MHz	AM	12
In the range of 60 MHz	AM	6
Adjacent channel	AM	3
950 - 2150 MHz (SAT-IF)	FM	15
upto 470 MHz	FM	15
Adjacent channel	64 QAM	3
Adjacent channel	64 QAM to AM	13*

\*) The 64-QAM-signal must be lower than the neighbouring AM TV signal

## Subscriber to subscriber isolation

Frequency range (MHz)	Isolation (dB)
TV / TV (47 - 862 MHz), 7 MHz channel bandwidth	> 42
TV / TV (47 - 862 MHz), 8 /12 MHz channel bandwidth	> 36
TV - TV (950 - 2150 MHz)	> 30
FM-tone-radio / FM-tone-radio	> 42
FM-tone-radio	> 46

## Signal to noise ratio (S/N), picture quality

Noise ratio	> 46 dB	37 dB	+30 dB	< 26 dB
Noise	noise free	visible, not interfering	evidently visible, interfering	predominant
Picture Quality	very good	good	insufficient	unusable





# EMC-Requirements (EMC=Electro magnetic compatibility)

## Emission of Radiation

Limit values according to EN 50083 - 2

Frequency range	limit value (dBpW)	Level (dBμV) at 75 Ohm
5 - 30 MHz	not yet defined	
30 - 1000 MHz	20	39
1000 - 2500 MHz	43	62
2500 - 25000 MHz	57	76

Active components must not exceed the above radiation levels at the given output power levels.

## Screening factor

The screening factor of the network components can be calculated from the above limits of radiation and the operational output level.

In the same way you can determine the maximum operating level at a given screening factor.

Max. level (dBμV) = radiation limit (dBμV) + screening factor (dB)

## Classification

With the introduction of the amendment 1 to EN 50083 - 2 additional higher screening factors were defined for passive network elements, which must be applied if higher values of radiation are expected at the point of installation.

## EMC limit according to EN 50083 - 2 for passive components - screening factor:

Frequency range	Limit value in dB	
	Class A	Class B
5 – 30 MHz	85	75
30 – 300 MHz	85	75
300 – 470 MHz	80	75
470 – 1000 MHz	75	65
1000 – 3000 MHz	55	55

## Coaxial cable, according to EN 50117 the following values are required for screening:

Frequency range	Limit value in dB	
	Class A	Class B
30 – 1000 MHz	85	75
1000 – 2000 MHz	75	65
2000 – 3000 MHz	65	55
2000 – 3000 MHz	65	55

## Calculation of SAT-IF frequencies

$$f_{IF} = f_{in} - f_{lo} = \text{GHz}$$

Sat IF = transponder frequency (GHz) - local oscillator (LB: 9.75 / HB: 10.6) = GHz



# Gain and half power beam width of a parabolic antenna

Gain in dBi

$$G = 10 \log [\eta (\pi d / \lambda)^2]$$

$\lambda$  = Wave length in m

d = Antenna diameter in m

$\eta$  = Effectiveness of the antenna, typ. 0.6

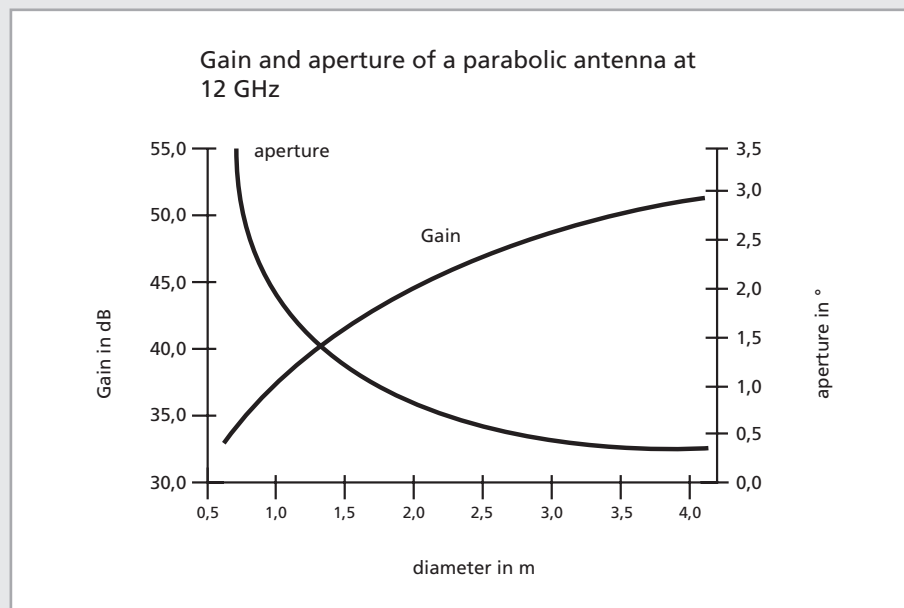
Aperture in degrees (Approximation formular) in °:  $\tau = 70 \lambda / d$

For KU-band satellites (ca. 12 GHz, i.e. 0.025 m wave length) and an antenna effectiveness of 0.6 (60 %), the following approximative formulars apply:

$$G = 40 + 20 \log d \text{ und } \tau = 1,75/d$$

f/GHz	$\lambda$ / m	D / m								$\eta = 0,6$ Band
		0,3	0,55	0,75	0,9	1,2	1,5	1,8	1,8	
3,4	0,0882	18,4	23,6	26,3	27,9	30,4	32,3	33,9	C	
3,7	0,0811	19,1	24,3	27,0	28,6	31,1	33,1	34,6		
4,2	0,0714	20,2	25,5	28,1	29,7	32,2	34,2	35,8		
10,7	0,0280	28,3	33,6	36,3	37,9	40,4	42,3	43,9	Ku	
11,7	0,0256	29,1	34,4	37,1	38,6	41,1	43,1	44,7		
12,5	0,0240	29,7	34,9	37,6	39,2	41,7	43,6	45,2		

dBi: dB related to the gain of an isotropic antenna (0 by definition)



# Graphical determination of C/N and S/N

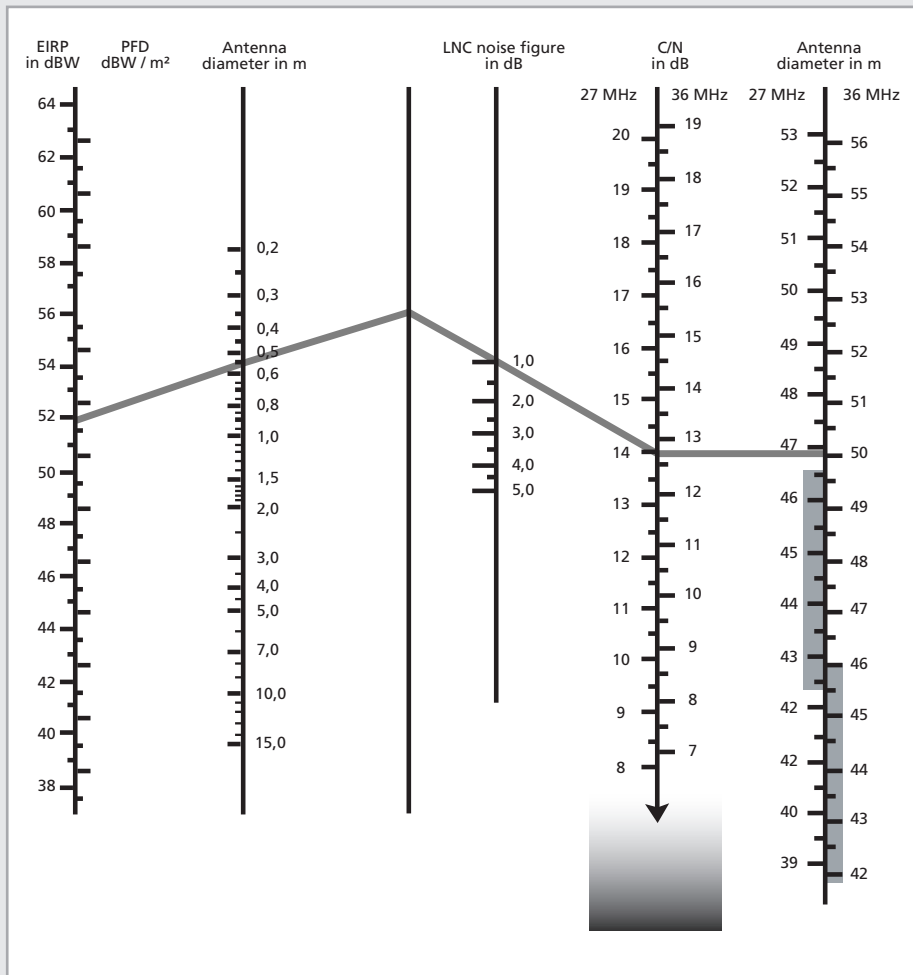
Relation between noise figure NF/dB and noise temperature T/K

Formula:

$$NF/dB = 10 \log (1+T/290)$$

T = Noise temperature in K

NF = Noise figure in dB

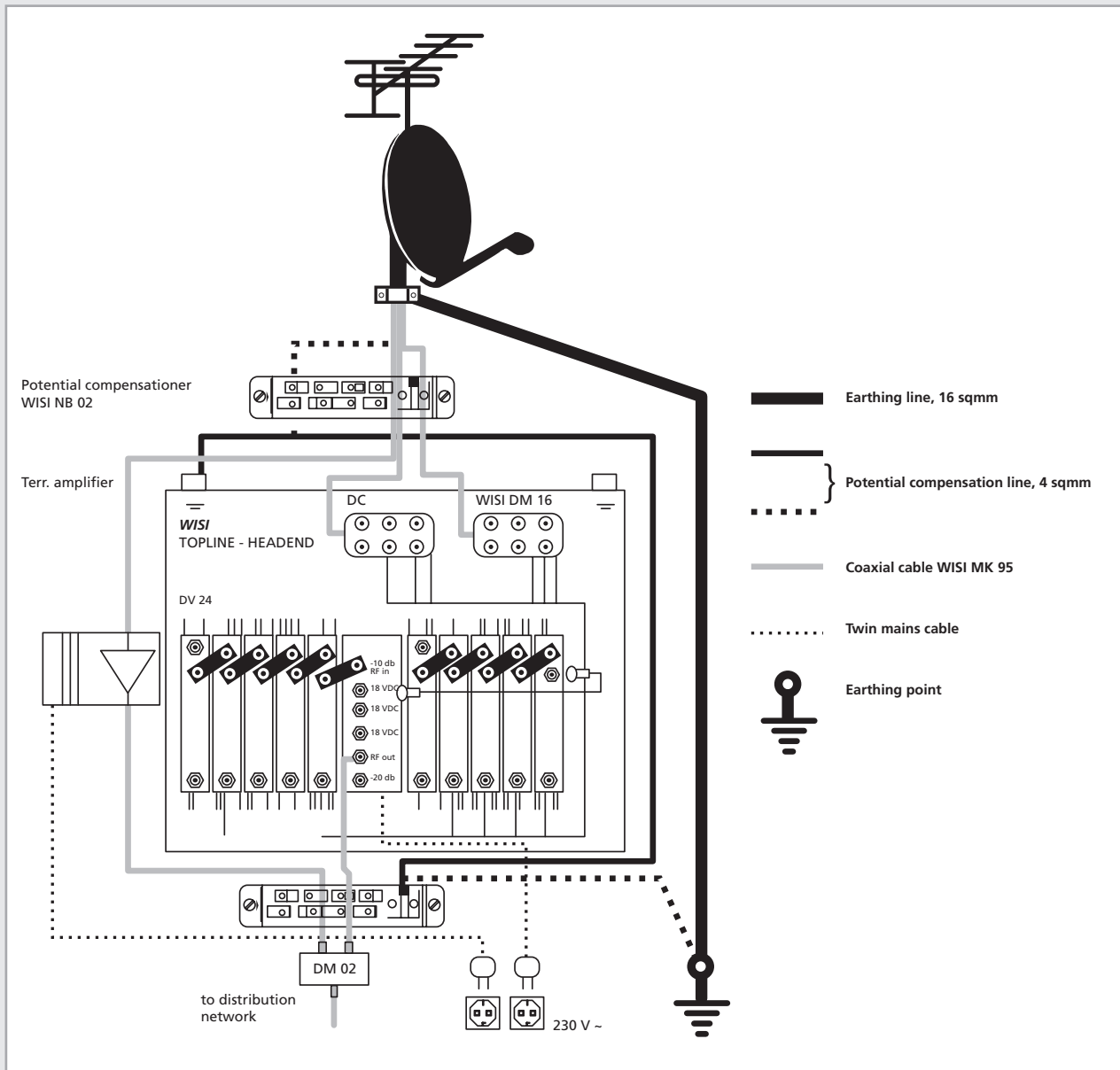


# Earthing and potential equalization (VDE 0855, DIN 18015)

**External lightning protection** through earthing of the antenna installation, incl. the satellite antenna. When metallic antennas are used, earthing the mast is sufficient. The earthing conductor must have a diameter of at least 16 sqmm copper (massive) and connect to the lightning protection bar of the house via the shortest possible way. Antennas earthing is not mandatory if they are located more than 2 meters underneath the roof edge and not farther away than 1.5 m from the house wall.

**Internal lightning protection** through potential compensation in order to avoid dangerous voltage differences within the distribution network. For this, the outer sheaths of the different coaxial cables must be connected to an earthing line (25 sqmm copper) via a potential compensation bar (WISI NB 02) as closely as possible from the roofline. If amplifiers or remote power supplies are used, make shure that the potentia compensation is permanently available, even in case of removal. For this, install a potential compensation barboth at the input and at the output of such devices.

**Warning:** the antenna earthing is in no way a replacement for the building lightning protection according to DIN VDE 0185!



# TV-ranges

## TV channels VHF I and III standard L (France).

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
L 02	55.75	49.25
L 03	60.50	54.00
L 04	63.75	57.25
L 05	176.00	182.50
L 06	184.00	190.50
L 07	192.00	198.50
L 08	200.00	206.50
L 09	208.00	214.50
L 10	216.00	222.50

Video carriers of UHF channels identical to standard G, sound carrier +6,5 MHz.

## TV channels VHF I and III OIRT standard.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
I	49.75	56.25
II	59.25	65.75
III	77.25	83.75
IV	85.25	91.75
V	93.25	99.75
S 1	111.25	117.75
S 2	119.25	125.75
S 3	127.25	133.75
S 4	135.25	141.75
S 5	143.25	149.75
S 6	151.25	157.75
S 7	159.25	165.75
S 8	167.25	173.75
VI	175.25	181.75
VII	183.25	189.75
VIII	191.25	197.75
IX	199.25	205.75
X	207.25	213.75
XI	215.25	221.75
XII	223.25	229.75
S 11	231.25	237.75
S 12	239.25	245.75
S 13	247.25	253.75
S 14	255.25	261.75
S 15	263.25	269.75
S 16	271.25	277.75
S 17	279.25	285.75
S 18	287.25	293.75
S 19	295.25	301.75
S 20	303.25	309.75
S 21	311.25	317.75
S 22	319.25	325.75
S 23	327.25	333.75
S 24	335.25	341.75
S 25	343.25	349.75
S 26	351.25	357.75
S 27	359.25	365.75
S 28	367.25	373.75
S 29	375.25	381.75
S 30	383.25	389.75
S 31	391.25	397.75
S 32	399.25	405.75
S 33	407.25	413.75

Video carriers of UHF channels identical to standard G, sound carrier +6,5 MHz.

## TV channels VHF I and III OIRT standard.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
S 34	415.25	421.75
S 35	423.25	429.75
S 36	431.25	437.75
S 37	439.25	445.75
S 38	447.25	453.75
S 39	455.25	461.75
S 40	463.25	469.75

Video carriers of UHF channels identical to standard G, sound carrier +6,5 MHz.

## TV channels VHF I and VHF III Italian standard.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
A	53.75	59.25
B	62.25	67.75
C	82.25	87.75
D	175.25	180.75
E	183.75	189.25
F	192.25	197.75
G	201.25	206.75
H	210.25	215.75
H 1	217.25	222.75
H 2	229.25	229.75

Video carriers of UHF channels identical to standard G, sound carrier +6,5 MHz.

## TV channels VHF I and VHF III British & Irish standard.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
405 lines		
B 1	45.00	41.50
B 2	51.75	48.25
B 3	56.75	53.25
B 4	61.75	58.25
B 5	66.75	63.25
B 6	179.75	176.25
B 7	184.75	181.25
B 8	189.75	186.25
B 9	194.75	191.25
B 10	199.75	196.25
B 11	204.75	201.25
B 12	209.75	206.25
B 13	214.75	211.25
625 lines		
A	45.75	51.75
B	53.75	59.75
C	61.75	67.75
D	175.25	181.25
E	183.25	189.25
F	191.25	197.25
G	199.25	205.25
H	207.25	213.25
I	215.25	221.25
J	223.50	229.25

Video carriers of UHF channels identical to standard G, sound carrier +6 MHz.



# TV-ranges



TV channels American standard (FCC) for Canada and South America.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
A 2	55,25	59,75
A 3	61,25	65,75
A 4	67,25	71,75
A 5	77,25	81,75
A 6	83,25	87,75
A 7	175,25	179,75
A 8	181,25	185,75
A 9	187,25	191,75
A 10	193,25	195,75
A 11	199,25	203,75
A 12	205,25	209,75
A 13	211,25	215,75
A 14	471,25	475,75
A 15	477,25	481,75
A 16	483,25	487,75
A 17	489,25	493,75
A 18	495,25	499,75
A 19	501,25	505,75
A 20	507,25	511,75
A 21	513,25	517,75
A 22	519,25	523,75
A 23	525,25	529,75
A 24	531,25	535,75
A 25	537,25	541,75
A 26	543,25	547,75
A 27	549,25	553,75
A 28	555,25	559,75
A 29	561,25	565,75
A 30	567,25	571,75
A 31	573,25	577,75
A 32	579,25	583,75
A 33	585,25	589,75
A 34	591,25	595,75
A 35	597,25	601,75
A 36	603,25	607,75
A 37	609,25	613,75
A 38	615,25	619,75
A 39	621,25	625,75
A 40	627,25	631,75
A 41	633,25	637,75
A 42	639,25	643,75

TV channels American standard (FCC) for Canada and South America.

Channel	Picture carrier	Sound carrier
	MHz	MHz
A 43	645,25	649,75
A 44	651,25	655,75
A 45	657,25	661,75
A 46	663,25	667,75
A 47	669,25	673,75
A 48	675,25	679,75
A 49	681,25	685,75
A 50	687,25	691,75
A 51	693,25	697,75
A 52	699,25	703,75
A 53	705,25	709,75
A 54	711,25	715,75
A 55	717,25	721,75
A 56	723,25	727,75
A 57	729,25	733,75
A 58	735,25	739,75
A 59	741,25	745,75
A 60	747,25	751,75
A 61	753,25	757,75
A 62	759,25	763,75
A 63	765,25	769,75
A 64	771,25	775,75
A 65	777,25	781,75
A 66	783,25	787,75
A 67	789,25	793,75
A 68	795,25	799,75
A 69	801,25	805,75
A 70	807,25	811,75
A 71	813,25	817,75
A 72	819,25	823,75
A 73	825,25	829,75
A 74	831,25	835,75
A 75	837,25	841,75
A 76	843,25	847,75
A 77	849,25	853,75
A 78	855,25	859,75
A 79	861,25	865,75
A 80	867,25	871,75
A 81	873,25	877,75
A 82	879,25	883,75
A 83	885,25	889,75





# WISI product labelling

WISI products are labelled according to domestic and international quality and performance certificates:



Compliance label of the German PTT telecom administration (BZT)



EEC compliance label according to the new EEC standard



DIN 40010 compliance label



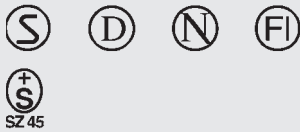
Safety label granted by the VDE



Electromagnetic compliance label according to DIN 40010



Protection Class II according to DIN 40014 for products with mains connection 230 VAC



Compliance labels to specifications: Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Finland and Switzerland

Connection standards:  
IEC 169-2 according to DIN 45323 (connectible)  
F-standard (screwable)  
PG 11 (Thread according to DIN 40430)



Maximum screening factor according to EN 50083 - 2  
Class A / B  
30..... 300 MHz, 85/75 dB  
300.... 470 MHz, 80/75 dB  
470.... 1000 MHz, 75/65 dB  
1000.. 3000 MHz, 55/55 dB



Four basic DiSEqC switching criteria (polarisation, band, position, option) but without feedback interpretation.



Four basic switching criteria with feedback and interpretation of configuration bytes.





# WISI product labelling



Protection class designations: e.g. IP 20, IP 54, IP 65 etc. ... according to EN 60529.		
Part:	figures or letters	Meaning
Code letters	IP	-
First figure	0	Against penetration of objects (not protected)
	1	• 50 mm diameter
	2	• 12.5 mm diameter
	3	• 2.5 mm diameter
	4	• 1.0 mm diameter
	5	dust protected
	6	dust proof
Second figure	0	Against water penetration (not protected)
	1	vertical drops
	2	drops 15 ° bank
	3	spray water
	4	splashing water
	5	splashing water
	6	strong splashing water
	7	intermittent submersion
	8	constant submersion





# DVB - Digital Video Broadcasting

## Calculation of band width

### Example DVB-T:

$2 \times 4.87 \text{ MS/s} = 9.74 \text{ MS/s}$   
 $55 \text{ Mbit/s} \times 3/4 \times 4 \text{ bit/sym} = 26 \text{ Mbit/s}$   
 $26 \text{ Mbit/s} \times 1/6 \text{ bit/sym} = 4.33 \text{ Ms/s}$   
 $4.33 \text{ Ms/s} \times 1.15 \sim 5 \text{ MHz band width}$

### Example DVB-S:

$2 \times 27.5 \text{ MS/s} = 55 \text{ MS/s}$   
 $55 \text{ MS/s} \times 3/4 \times 188/204 = 38.01 \text{ Mbit/s}$   
 $38.01 \text{ Mbit/s} \times 1/6 \times 204/188 = 6.87 \text{ MSym}$   
 $6.87 \text{ MSym} \times 1.15 \sim 8 \text{ MHz band width}$

### Legend:

#### Roll off factor

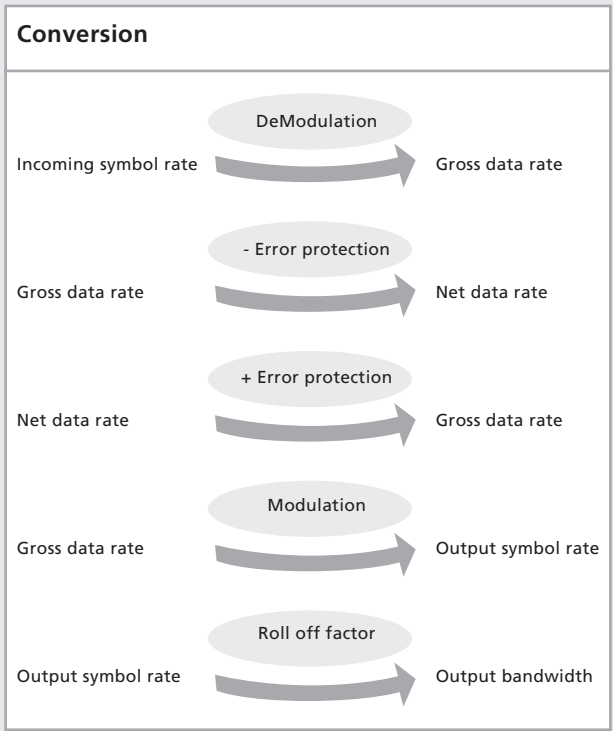
Symbol rate x 1.15 -> band width in MHz

#### Error protection

FEC -> 2/3  
 Reed Solomon -> 188 / 204  
 Viterbi -> 3/4, 7/8 ...

#### Modulation

QPSK -> 2 bits/symbol  
 16QAM -> 4 bits/symbol  
 32QAM -> 5 bits/symbol  
 64QAM -> 6 bits/symbol  
 128QAM -> 7 bits/symbol  
 256QAM -> 8 bits/symbol



DVB-T - 8 MHz channel parameters								
Parameter	Modus							
	2k				8k			
FFT mode	224				896			
Symbol period SP (in µs)	2048				8192			
Sum of carriers	7.6 MHz				7.6 MHz			
Bandwidth	280	262	238	231	1120	1008	952	924
Total symbol period (SP+GI in µs)	56	28	14	7	224	112	56	28
Guard interval GI (in µs)	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32
GI/SP	16.8	8.4	4.2	2.1	67.2	33.6	16.8	8.4
Transmitter distance (in km)								

DVB-T - 8 MHz channel - Real transmitted data rates						
Modulation	Coderate	Netto data rate (Mbit/s)				
		Guard interval/GI				
		1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	
QPSK	1/2	4.98	5.53	5.85	6.03	
	2/3	6.64	7.37	7.81	8.04	
	3/4	7.46	8.29	8.78	9.05	
	5/6	8.29	9.22	9.76	10.05	
	7/8	8.71	9.68	10.25	10.56	
16QAM	1/2	9.95	11.06	11.71	12.06	
	2/3	13.27	14.75	15.61	16.09	
	3/4	14.93	16.59	17.56	18.10	
	5/6	16.59	18.43	19.52	20.11	
	7/8	17.42	19.35	20.49	21.11	
64QAM	1/2	14.93	16.59	17.56	18.10	
	2/3	19.91	22.12	23.42	24.13	
	3/4	22.39	24.88	26.35	27.14	
	5/6	24.88	27.65	29.27	30.16	
	7/8	26.13	29.03	30.74	31.67	

# Digital Border Values

Digital Video	MER		Pre FEC BER	Post FEC BER
	64QAM	256QAM		
<b>Headend</b>				
Excellent	35 dB	35 dB	0.0 E-00	0.0 E-00
Acceptable	33 dB	35 dB	1.0 E-08	0.0 E+00
Marginal	30 dB	32 dB	1.0 E-07	1.0 E-00
<b>Node</b>				
Excellent	34 dB	35 dB	0.0 E-00	0.0 E-00
Acceptable	31 dB	34 dB	1.0 E-08	0.0 E-00
Marginal	28 dB	30 dB	1.0 E-07	1.0 E-08
<b>Amp</b>				
Excellent	33 dB	35 dB	1.0 E-09	0.0 E-00
Acceptable	30 dB	32 dB	1.0 E-08	1.0 E-09
Marginal	25 dB	27 dB	1.0 E-07	1.0 E-08
<b>Tap</b>				
Excellent	32 dB	35 dB	1.0 E-08	0.0 E-00
Acceptable	28 dB	31 dB	1.0 E-07	1.0 E-09
Marginal	24 dB	28 dB	1.0 E-06	1.0 E-08
<b>Set-Top</b>				
Excellent	32 dB	35 dB	1.0 E-08	0.0 E-00
Acceptable	27 dB	31 dB	1.0 E-07	1.0 E-08
Marginal	23 dB	27 dB	1.0 E-06	1.0 E-07

## Standard BER

Ethernet  $10^{e-8}$

Token ring  $10^{e-9}$

FDDI  $2.5 \times 10^{e-12}$

# Field optical splitters

## Specifications

Uniformity: 0.6 dB

Polarization 0.10 dB

Operation wavelength 1310/1530 ± 40 nm

Return loss + directivity > 55 dB

Operating temperature: -40 °C to + 85 °C

Fiber type: G632D 9/125/2800 µm

Connector type: SC/APC – E2000

Coupler	Insertion loss (max.)	Insertion loss (typ.)
1 x 3	5.8 dB	4,9 dB
1 x 4	7.2dB	6.2 dB
1 x 5	8.2dB	7.2 dB
1 x 6	9.5 dB	8.0 dB
1 x 7	10.3 dB	8.7 dB
1 x 8	10.8 dB	9.3 dB
1 x 14	13.6 dB	11.8 dB
1 x 16	14.0 dB	12.4 dB
1 x 32	17.5 dB	15.6 dB
1 x 64	20.7 dB	18.7 dB

Quelle: Internet





# Notes

A large area for taking notes, consisting of a light gray background with horizontal lines. The lines are spaced evenly and extend across the width of the page.

